Issue 84 • 16 June 1990 • 58p

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST SELLING COMPUTER WEEKLY

WIN £500 Worth of Prizes only in the EXPRESS SUMMER GIVE-AWAY Page 58

AMIGA

- AMOS update
- WordPerfect 5.1
- Klax reviewed

ST

- 90s show report
- Dragon's Lair tested
- TT supplies arrive

PC

- LocoScript review
- Corporate piracy poll
- World Cup Soccer '90

CPC

- Bloodwych arrives
- Complete B cheats

ATARI XE

- Soccer and cycling

Specialist Columns for: BBC•C64•MSX•PCW•ARC QL•SAM•SPECTRUM•PD

CD-ST PLANS SLIP OUT

EXCLUSIVE

Atari's competitor to Commodore's CDTV will launch next year, says Tramiel

page 3

PLUS – HOT FROM THE STATES...

- PC Engine-compatible colour hand-held
- Commodore launches portable PC

See pages 2 and 3 for all the Chicago CES show news

STOP PRESS

COUPE CRISIS

Miles Gordon Technology calls in receiver manager in attempt to save ailing company – see page 7

WHICH GAMES MACHINE IS BEST?

page 48

Express guide to the pick of the consoles

A GIANT LEAP FOR THE PC WIMPS?

page 46

Microsoft Windows 3 put through its paces

9 770957 064004 24

CONTENTS

FEATURES

WINDOW CLEANING 46
The latest WIMP system for the PC breaks new ground

THE DAY OF THE CONSOLES 49
Comprehensive round-up of the best in games console bargains

LOCOSCRIPT PC ARRIVES 53
A full test of the long-awaited PCW word processor conversion

REGULARS

NEWS 2-6

COMMENT/ARCHIVE 7

SUBSCRIPTION OFFER 48

COMPETITION 58
PC business software to be won

TECH TIPS 54
New look for our top advice column

LETTERS 56

SHOPPING EXPRESS

BUYERS' GUIDE 19
ST Essentials

READER ADS 26

EXPRESS JOBS 36

EXPRESS SALES 38

PUBLIC DOMAIN 42

YOUR MACHINE

AMSTRAD CPC 9
SPECTRUM 10
SAM COUPE 10
AMSTRAD PCW 10
MSX 10
BBC MICRO 11
COMMODORE 64 11
SINCLAIR QL 11
ARCHIMEDES 11
AMIGA 13
PC COMPATIBLES 14
ATARI ST 16

Tiny NEC games console can show TV pictures

COLOUR HAND-HELD PC ENGINE ARRIVES

A colour hand-held games console was launched in the States last week by NEC. Called the TurboExpress, it is the long-awaited hand-held PC Engine.

Unfortunately, as with the full-size PC Engine, there are no plans to release the machine in the UK.

The TurboExpress, previewed at Chicago's CES last week, measures 4.3 x 7.3 x 1.8 inches, weighs 1.2lb, and is capable of displaying 256 colours on the screen while featuring six-channel sound. The screen is back-lit, high-resolution active-matrix LCD.

Crucially, the Express runs exactly the same credit card software as the TurboGrafx-16 (a variant on the PC Engine). There are currently 31 titles available for Express with another 20 being promised before Christmas.

Six AA batteries will run the Express for four to six hours. The basic unit will retail for $249 with an optional TV tuner available at $79, turning the machine into a full colour portable television.

Other accessories planned include a communication link for two-player games, an AC adapter, a battery pack and a car cigarette lighter adapter.

• For a full round up of currently available hand-helds and consoles, turn to page 49.

• Right: The amazing TurboExpress features an optional TV tuner.

New look and price cut for Sega Master System

Sega has previewed two new games consoles – but neither will reach the UK for at least another year.

The Master System II was shown for the first time at Chicago's CES. It is quite simply the original Master System in a new, sleeker and sexier casing with one joystick instead of two.

So what's all the fuss? The difference lies in the price, which has been cut from $79 to $59.

Sadly however, Sega's UK distributor has already stated that the upgraded 8-bit console will not be available until 1991 at the earliest, with 1992 more likely.

It seems that Sega's Japanese bosses have decided that while the machine may be seen as a little jaded in the US, it is still relatively new to the UK and hence performing just fine as it is.

Meanwhile Sega's hand-held, the Gamegear (*Express passim*), goes on show at the Japanese Toy Fair this week. It will not, however, be released in the UK until the autumn of 1991 at the earliest.

• Sega's updated Master System II has a new look at a lower price – but it won't be imported into this country for some time.

Neural networks on the nose

A group of researchers at Warwick University has developed an electronic nose based on a computerised neural network.

It has already been trained to identify five different types of alcohol – a feat beyond all but the most highly trained human proboscises.

The neural network mimics the way nerve cells process information and uses 12 sensors which vary in resistance with the concentration of gases – or in this case the fumes of methanol, ethanol, butanol and two isomers of propanol.

The output from each sensor goes to a neurone which multiplies the signals received by a predefined weighting factor, and then passes the sum of these results to the next layer. There are 12 sensors and three layers of neurones, and the system can distinguish each smell in a few seconds.

A major advantage of the neural network approach is its fault tolerance. Unlike statistical sampling techniques, even if a few neurones or sensors malfunction the system will produce roughly the same output and results.

The group hopes to develop the system for food freshness testing.

Atari US plans 32-bit console

Atari president Sam Tramiel last week revealed plans for Atari's 'second generation' of consoles.

At the moment its VCS range of machines is losing out to Nintendo and Sega, but Tramiel stated that "16-bit and 32-bit, super graphics advanced technology desktop video game machines" will be available in "either 1991 or 1992".

The forthcoming 16-bit machine will not, however, be the rumoured ST-based console, to which Sam Tramiel is still offering a firm no comment.

EXCLUSIVE: Atari joins the CD home entertainment system race

ST-BASED CD-ROM MACHINE: ALL SET FOR 1991 LAUNCH

An all-in-one CD-ST will be launched next year, Atari's president Sam Tramiel revealed last week. Additionally, external ST CD drives will finally be officially launched later this year, *writes Dave Roberts.*

The CD-ST will be pitched firmly against Commodore's CDTV as the complete home entertainment machine. There is no firm indication of a price for the machine, but when asked if he would try and undercut Commodore Tramiel simply offered: "We will be very competitive".

Atari has actually had the capability to produce such a machine for a long time, with thousands of CD drives designed for use with the ST gathering dust in Atari warehouses throughout the world for the last few years.

When Atari discussed the add-on ST drive last year, a price tag of $499 was mentioned. Last week Tramiel said: "I am looking to get them out at around $299."

He added that the drive would receive a simultaneous UK launch with equally competitive pricing.

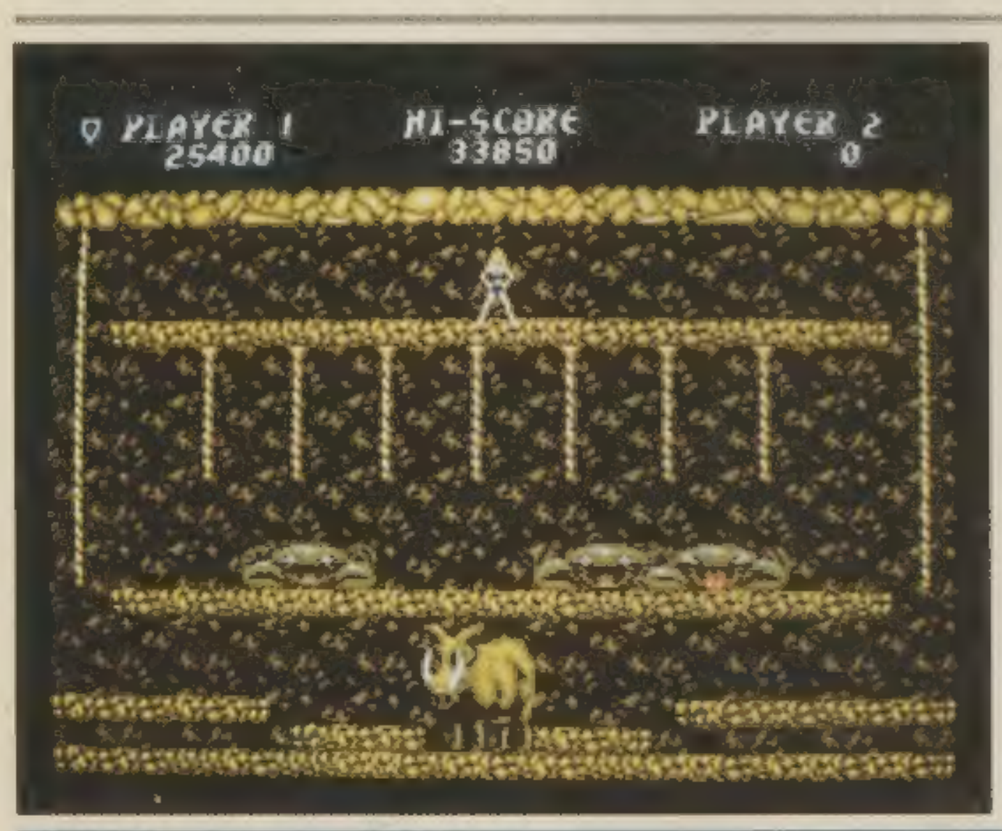
It seems that the huge gap between Atari's initial enthusiasm for CD technology and its announcement of a CD-ST was caused by a severe lack of interest from software publishers.

Currently, the majority of the CDs being worked on are "huge database, educational-type products" with little involvement from leisure firms.

Tramiel claimed that software houses are currently working on CD-ST titles, but that so far only two are finished and that he would be happy to launch with as few as five decent titles.

Interestingly, Tramiel's revelations came in the same week as UK boss Bob Gleadow made some rather dismissive comments on CD technology at the Atari show in London (see Atari Show report on page 5).

• First pictures of the Commodore CDTV combined CD and Amiga. As revealed in last week's Express, Commodore is pitching the machine at the same home multimedia market as the ST-CD.



Take on the twelve tasks

***Yolanda*, a game which casts you as Hercules' offspring, promises to be the fastest and most difficult platform game ever, according to publisher Millennium.**

You play the part of the accursed Yolanda and the scenario is loosely based around the 12 tasks of Hercules.

Fifty levels, twelve tasks and a three-level trainer for beginners make this one worth waiting until the end of July for.

Prices will be £19.99 for the ST and Amiga.

• Left: Play Hercules' little one in Yolanda.

Elvis lives on in a game

Is Elvis really dead? That is the question behind a new adventure spoof, *Search for the King*.

The game, which hails from US firm Accolade, never actually mentions Presley, but the missing singer of the game is constantly referred to as 'The King'.

Like Elvis, The King of *Search for the King* inspires a worldwide fanatical following, while also possessing a penchant for flared, white suits with gold trimming and collars the size of plane wings. It is not known if the game includes any drug taking.

Search for the King should hit Britain this summer, initially with a version for the IBM PC and compatibles only, with Amiga and ST versions to follow later in the year.

Commodore goes for a top-end portable

Commodore will enter the portable PC market in the US later this year with the LT286.

A definite UK launch date has not yet been fixed but it looks certain that the machine will arrive in Britain in the next 12 months.

The LT is in the familiar clamshell design and, as the name implies, uses a 286 processor. It has 1Mb of RAM expandable to 3Mb or 5Mb, 128K of ROM and runs at 12.5MHz with a 20Mb hard drive. As well as a backlit LCD screen, the LT also offers external video support compatible with VGA.

Measuring 12.3 x 9.9 x 2 inches and weighing in at approximately 7lb, the machine can run either from mains power via an AC adapter, or with a 12 volt battery giving two hours of continuous use.

A retail price of $3,900 has been set in the USA. Again, there is no word from Commodore UK on pricing, but a direct translation would suggests a price tag of between £2,500 and £3,000.

• Right: Commodore's 286 portable goes for the big spenders.

Sim City takes on the planet

The follow up to *Sim City*, entitled *Sim Earth*, will be released this autumn on the Maxis label.

Not surprisingly the game has the concerns of an entire planet for the player to solve, rather than a mere city. Amateur ecologists should give it a warm welcome – globally.

Nintendo sues over poke generator cartridge

GAMES CHEATS LEAD TO COURT ACTION

Nintendo of America, the Japanese-backed games giant, has taken legal action in San Francisco against Lewis Galoob Toys Inc. It claims that the toy company's new product Game Genie – a kind of 'automatic poke generator' – is an infringement of copyright.

Game Genie is as an attachment designed to change essential features of various Nintendo games to make them easier for the player. Once plugged into Nintendo's *Super Mario Bros*, for example, it can be used to alter the speed of the main characters, allow them to float over obstacles, give them infinite lives or even skip entire levels of game play.

However it seems that the California-based company may well have fallen foul of a US law against creating 'derivatives' of copyrighted video games without the express consent of the game's owner.

Nintendo first heard about Game Genie through a press release early in May, and promptly notified Galoob that it would sue for copyright infringement.

• *Nintedo's Howard Lincoln: 'games at risk'.*

Galoob filed a suit of its own as a delaying tactic and then agreed to demonstrate Game Genie to Nintendo in an effort to gain an official marketing licence. Nintendo refused to play ball.

Howard Lincoln, Nintendo's senior vice president, explained why his company saw Game Genie as such a serious threat: "By substantially changing the play of our games, Galoob's product directly compromises the depth of play and challenge of Nintendo's games – games which now take hours to master can be 'mastered' in a matter of minutes, without any skill whatsoever. We cannot stand by while the essence of our business – the creation of ever more challenging video games – is put at risk by the Game Genie product."

The precedent for such legal action dates back to the introduction of 'speed up' kits for the *Pacman* arcade game. American courts found that the kits were derivative works of the original *Pacman* game and banned their sale.

• To put into perspective Nintendo's American market, it has been estimated that the income from spin-off merchandise alone (T-shirts, badges, caps and so on), amounts to a staggering $200 million a year – more than the turnover of the entire UK computer games industry.

Meanwhile, in another part of America...

A company called Duo Computers of Miami, Florida, has combined a PC and a complete Nintendo game system into one unit.

Called the Duo FC, the computer contains an 8088 processor, 640K of memory, an Ad-Lib sound card, a 5.25-inch floppy drive – and the standard Nintendo game system. There is also a Duo FC Plus which is an upgrade including a 286 processor, 1Mb of memory and a 20Mb hard drive.

The PC has open architecture, including free slots for enhancements, and both systems are bundled with entertainment and educational software. The systems also allow dual processing so that the PC and Nintendo can be run on two monitors at the same time.

Duo Computers claims that this is the first system to allow for full colour EGA and VGA colour on a TV screem. Another feature is that any Nintendo or PC screen output can be saved directly onto videotape.

The machines are due be released this autumn with the FC costing $999 and the FC Plus $1,899.

Duo Computers has no affiliation whatever with Nintendo and carefully states in its promotional material that its system is: "Not designed, manufactured, sponsored, endorsed or warranted by Nintendo".

Computerised coach analyses soccer skills

Two scientists at Liverpool Polytechnic have pioneered a computer system that can expose a football team's strengths and weaknesses – and even predict the patterns of play which are most likely to give a result.

The scientists, Mike Hughes and Tom Reilly, use a system based on a BBC computer, together with videotapes of soccer matches, to provide a detailed analysis of the methods and tactics used by a particular team. This includes a breakdown of the performance and fitness of individual players, and there are computer programs designed to search for examples of specific kinds of play.

The system has already been used to analyse the Mexico World Cup, comparing the tactics of the four teams that reached the semi-finals with those that fell by the wayside.

Not surprisingly the teams that retained possession longest tended to come out on top, with the sides reaching the last four averaging 5.59 'touches' of the ball before losing possession, as compared to 5.22 for unsuccessful finalists.

More recent comparisons between England and the Republic of Ireland show that England's 'degree of elaboration' reached 5.49 as opposed to Ireland's 3.54. But then the Irish style of play under Jack Charlton depends more on harrying opponents into making a mistake and attacking instantly with a long ball.

When asked which team would actually win this year's World Cup, Tom Reilly said: "I can tell you that with absolute certainty – based on the same kind of certainty as 65 million other soccer fans!"

Maybe Ireland will win after all.

• *Pedal power on the Atari XE.*

8-bit bikers

An soccer simulation, a football manager game and a mountain bike simulator are the latest budget games for the Atari XE.

The soccer sim, *Fantastic Soccer*, has animated players running around the pitch with all the features of Saturday's favourite game. *World Soccer*, in contrast, is a strategy game which lets you manage the team.

When you're tired of football you can slip in the *Mountain Bike Racer* cassette and pedal away on this, er, interesting bike simulator.

All three are out now and cost £2.99 each from Zeppelin. They were written by Ian Copeland.

Tiny hard disk packs in the data

A 40Mb hard disk just 2.5 inches across is being developed by Fujitsu for the latest, light-weight, book-sized computers.

Called Project Hornet, the disk drive is the brainchild of an American company, Intellistore, which was acquired by Fujitsu in 1987. The 2.5-inch disk is eventually expected to replace the current 3.5-inch and 5.25-inch drives as manufacturers compete to achieve smaller and lighter portable and pocket computers.

2.5-inch hard disk drives with a 20Mb capacity have been in production in Japan by Victor since January, but 320Mb was recently fitted on a 3.5-inch drive.

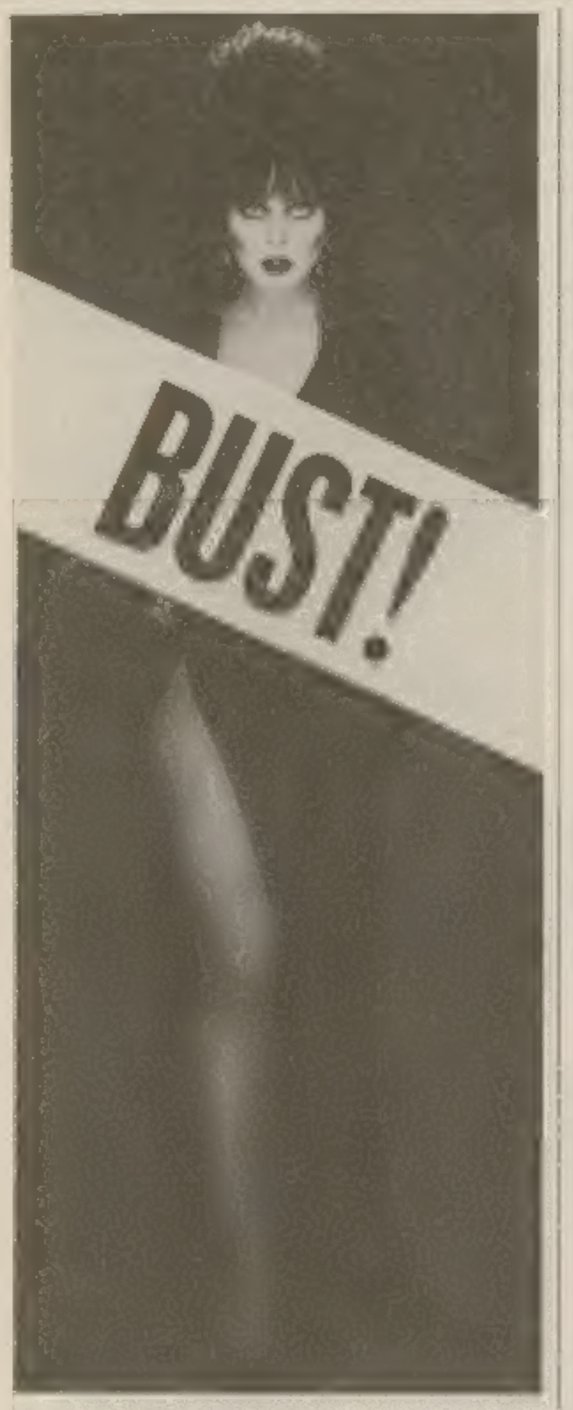
One for the wireheads...

***The Programmer's Technical Reference* by Dave Williams is a manual for IBM PCs and their clones which claims to have more relevant information than any other book of its kind.**

The manual, which details everything from putting together Microsoft Windows applications to DOS interrupts and how to write device drivers, is available now.

It is published by Sigma Press at £16.95 (ISBN 0 85058 199 1), and available from computer dealers and bookshops.

• *Get techie on the PC.*



Tynesoft, one of the longest established, independent software developers in the business, has gone into receivership despite – or possibly because of – its much vaunted game *Elvira*.

The Newcastle-based company had already established a strong reputation based on releases like *Circus Games* and *Personal Nightmare*. The success of the latter prompted the company to secure the right to base a game on the persona of US cult horror queen Elvira Morgan.

A new label, Horrorsoft, was created specially for the launch and success seemed guaranteed. The company had also signed a deal to publish some of its games on NEC's PC Engine.

Delays in the release of *Elvira* are thought to have contributed to cash flow problems, which in turn resulted in receivers Price Waterhouse being called in. A fire on Tuesday May 29, which destroyed numerous tapes and disks, has hindered the accountancy company's efforts to realise Tynesoft's assets.

Mad Hacker locked up for three months

Nicholas Whiteley, the 21-year-old self-styled 'Mad Hacker', last week became the first person to be jailed in Britain for computer hacking.

He was jailed for four months, but prosecution demands for £28,000 costs and the confiscation of his computer were refused by Judge Rivlin QC. The prosecution wanted his computer confiscated because they considered it to be a 'weapon' in his hands.

Whiteley hacked into college computers in London, Bath and Hull and caused £25,000 worth of damage by deleting files.

When Whiteley was denied legitimate access to the college computers he saw this as a challenge and hacked his way in, deleting files and leaving challenging messages for the system managers.

He was convicted on four counts of criminal damage to the computer disks. He was cleared of three other charges of criminal damage and the prosecution dropped six similar charges during the trial. The offences took place in 1988.

Sentencing him to a year's imprisonment with eight months suspended, Judge Rivlin said that Whiteley had boasted of his exploits and was hoping this would help to promote a computer magazine that he was starting.

Whiteley's employer, Jonathan Balkind of the London Opera Company, said that Whiteley's job as part-time computer consultant would be open to him when he got out of jail.

Gleadow contradicts his boss in Atari Show speech

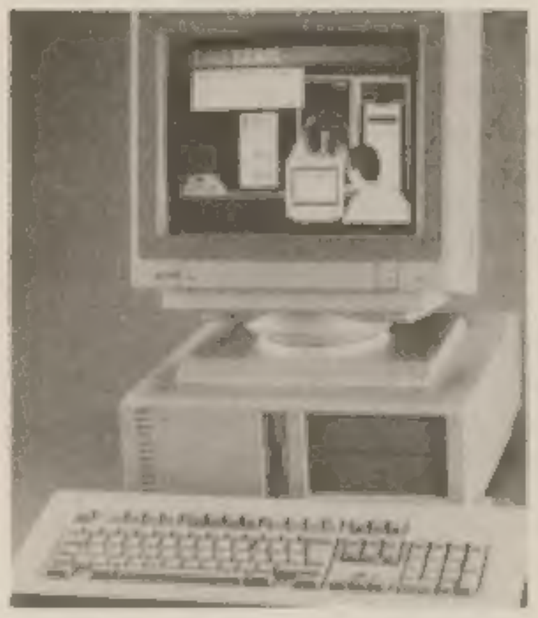
ATARI UK DISMISSES 'IMMATURE' CD-ROM

Only hours before Atari president Sam Tramiel revealed plans for a CD version of the ST (see page 3) the company's UK boss, Bob Gleadow, was assuring UK journalists that no such machine was coming.

"We have a peripheral add-on to sell to the existing user base," Gleadow told a press conference at the Atari '90s Show at London's Novotel, referring to the company's plentiful stocks of unsold CD-ROM drives, "and the price is still £399". But his answer to whether there would be an integrated CD-ROM/ST ran to just one word: "No".

According to Gleadow: "CD-ROM simply lacks software development support" He said that the software available for ST drives included such useful items as "the Swiss telephone directory and a spares list for the Boeing 757". Atari would support any developer who wanted to move to CD, but at present "multimedia is an immature concept... a buzzword".

Having outlined its plans to become a $1 billion turnover company by the end of 1994, Atari also used the show's press briefing to add a relatively low-key announcement of the availability of a 16MHz 386SX addition to its ABC PC range and of the ST-compatible TT (Thirty two, thirty two) machine.



• Atari's new ABC386SX a 1Mb machine apparently running OS/2, which needs 2Mb minimum – perhaps Atari knows some memory tricks which have passed us by...

The new ABC386SX/40 comes with 1Mb of RAM expandable to 8Mb on the motherboard, 3.5-inch and/or 5.25-inch floppy drives and a 40Mb hard disk. It has three expansion slots, supports VGA and carries a price tag of £1,499 plus VAT.

The long-awaited TT runs off a 16MHz 68030 processor and comes with a 'VGA-like' display capable of three display modes: 320 x 480 with 256 colours from a palette of 4,096; 640 x 480 with 16 colours and 1,280 x 960 monochrome. Gleadow said that Atari could guarantee a "high degree of compatibility" with ST software, and put forward a figure of over 90 per cent for text-based programs. PD utilities, however, "will be a problem".

The TT is priced at £2,294 including VAT. No price is yet available for the Unix version of the machine, which will be launched in September.

Although press packs distributed at the conference included a document vaunting the immediate availability of an £1,800 4Mb Stacy laptop with built-in battery pack capable of powering the machine for between 5 and 35 hours, the Stacy announcement was clearly somewhat premature.

Gleadow told press that Atari had "a corporate ambition to launch a new Stacy with a four-hour battery pack" and hoped that it would be backwardly compatible so that existing Stacys could be upgraded with it.

The Novotel show attracted 8,000 visitors, described by Atari as 'a creditable total'.

• For more news from the show, see Steve Carey's ST column on page 16.

House style counsel

Do your office's documents need a more uniform writing style to put over the company image?

***Corporate Voice* is a PC program which takes documents and letters and puts them into a house 'style'. It takes about ten minutes to calculate a corporate style model from existing documents.**

A library of style models for different appplications can be made up and any member of staff can use them to improve drafts to company standard. To complete the package, there's a book included called *Writing to Please Your Boss* .

It costs £171 from Scandinavian PC Systems on 0926 314334.

PostScript 2

The PostScript page description language used to drive high-quality laser printers by desktop publishing and printing packages has been completely revised

PostScript Level 2 corrects some of the flaws in the original, including better-colour support, and publisher Adobe hopes that it will stave off competition from the many PostScript 'clones'.

It will be introduced to developers late this month and we can expect to see applications using it by early 1991.

Two cheap 8-bits out

***A Question of Sport* and *Supertrux* are two budget games announced by Encore for the Spectrum, Commodore 64 and Amstrad CPC.**

***A Question of Sport* follows the format of the the TV quiz and *Supertrux* is a truck racing simulator.**

Both are priced at £2.99 in all three formats and they should be available by July.

Grid lock

The Amiga version of *Super-Gridrunner*, the game that won the 16-bit Budget Game Award for 1989, is now out.

It is a shoot-'em-up with 'intelligent' bad guys and, in the Amiga version, the first 32 of the 64 levels are selectable. This gives a player a chance to practice the different levels – including some easier rest levels – before going on to attempt the top 32 in sequence.

SuperGridrunner is published by Llamasoft, and costs £10.95.

Charity begins at Hull as fundraising show takes off

A Humberside fund-raising exercise which originally set out to raise money for the local Scout group looks like turning into the biggest charity – and computer – event of the summer.

The Compute For Charity Exhibition will take place from 10am to 7pm on Saturday, June 30 and 10pm to 5am on Sunday, July 1, at the University Exhibition and Conference Centre, Cottingham Road, Hull.

Organiser Andrew Whittaker (who has been sponsored to lie in a bath of custard wearing fancy dress), seems set to turn the show into a mega media extravaganza.

The BBC has agreed to publicise the event on *Blue Peter* and *That's Life*, and other coverage includes local TV and radio as well as national newspaper and magazine support.

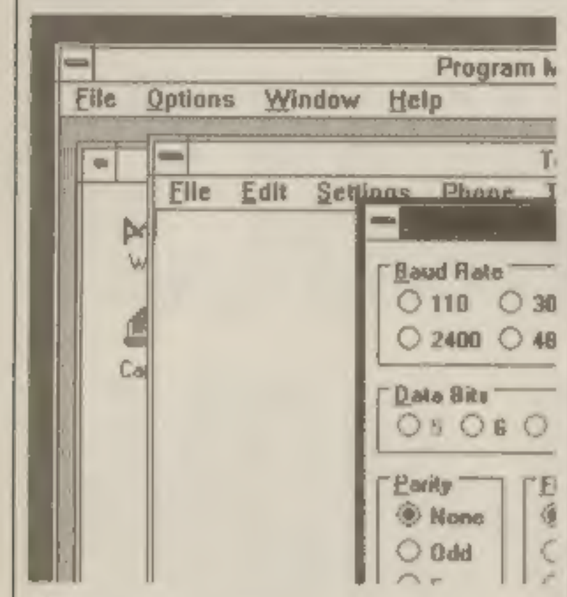
Over 30 different companies have pledged support, including software manufacturers, distributors, shareware specialists and publishers.

Events at the show range from an adventure helpline to a special MIDI hall, and there will be a science fiction and fantasy convention running in parallel – with Anne McAffrey, Terry Pratchett and Neil Gaiman among those who are expected to attend.

One well known SF conventioneer, David Hodges, has promised to arrive with a ten-seater car in the guise of a spaceship. He was also responsible, along with Douglas Adams, for putting the whole of *Hitchhiker's Guide* on a database – and a signed printout will be auctioned at the Hull show.

Initial targets for the show's fundraising were a minibus for the Scout troop and a computer system for handicapped children. It now looks as if these will be achieved with ease and any extra money raised will go to the BBC's Children In Need appeal.

Assuming the event is a success, and after such sterling work this is certainly deserved, there are already plans to 'take it on the road' and tour the country.



• *Windows 3: huge sales.*

Windows 3 sells 100,000 in two weeks

Microsoft Windows 3, the latest version of the graphical user interface for the PC has sold over 100,000 copies within 14 days of its release.

It allows the opening of different applications in its windows and can run several simultaneously.

Windows takes control of the operating system and allows the PC to multitask by sharing the processor's time between resident programs.

The £113 package has also been ordered as an upgrade by hundreds of thousands of existing users. ■

• See page 46 for a full review of Windows 3.

Power packed PC lifesaver

A PC board that can save the memory of your PC if the power is lost through a power cut, and re-boot when the power is restored, has just been released.

When power is lost, the Accucard board uses its own power to save the contents of the memory to hard disk. When the power is restored, it can reboot the computer to the point where it was before power was lost.

The Accucard works with any hard disk PC, and costs £230. It is available from Emerson on 0793 524121. ■

Poll shows more PCs are sold than software packs

HALF UK COMPANIES RIP OFF SOFTWARE

More than half of PC-using British senior managers use bootleg software on a daily basis according to a survey conducted by MORI for the Federation Against Software Theft.

Senior staff from Microsoft, Lotus, Ashton Tate, WordPerfect and Frontline Distribution turned out for a conference at the British Computer Society last week to stress that the MORI poll figures had serious implications for the software industry, and FAST took the opportunity of the poll's publication to announce a new campaign to raise corporate awareness of the illegality of internal software theft.

Backing up the soft approach of educating managers, many of whom are reckoned to break the law only because they are ignorant of it, the second prong of the campaign would be to resort to prosecution, or "walk softly for a while, but use a big stick if necessity dictates," as FAST chief executive Bob Hay put it.

"To spend thousands of pounds on hardware and then to cheat on software for the sake of a few pounds is a very silly thing to do," said Paul Sloane, managing director of Ashton Tate. He said that because of piracy software companies have less money to invest in research and development, and that creativity suffers.

By Ben Feinbaum

"The software industry is behind where it should be to take advantage of the newest hardware advances," said Sloane.

David Svendsen, managing director of Microsoft, said that his company will be introducing a pay-for-licence system, where the buyer must register the intended number of users for a package, and for each user after the first a licence must be purchased.

Piracy means that legitimate users are paying too much for their software, according to Nick Harding, managing director of top distributor Frontline, and this is exacerbated by dealers' takings being artificially biased towards hardware, which the pirates still have to buy.

The scope of software theft last year is calculated at well over £300 million in the UK alone – a 100 per cent increase on estimates of four years ago.

FAST chief executive Bob Hay added that in an ideal and perfect world there would be a ratio of 2.2 to 1 of software programs to PCs sold over a given period. There were 700,000 PC sales in the UK last year, but only 686,000 PC software packages were purchased – a ratio of less than one per machine.

The MORI findings also imply that the majority of British industry managers are unaware of the legal position regarding disk copying, that rigorously applied software policies within a corporation greatly deter software theft, and software audits deter continued infringement. ■

The figures

• 55 per cent of senior managers using PCs at work copy software illegally, either knowingly or not.
• Of all senior managers, 41 per cent have recently broken the 1988 Copyright, Designs and Patents Act.
• 37 per cent of senior managers admit to having acquired a piece of software and loading it on to more than one machine.
• 29 per cent of those managers have accepted a copy of a software program from a colleague and installed it on their own machine.
• Among the general public, 43 per cent of regular PC users admit to having illegally used software

Long distance orchestration

Musicians up to a mile and a half apart can now perform together in perfect time and harmony – and with no electronic distortion.

In the past, MIDI connections have depended on cables which were limited to 15 metres in length by signal corruption. Although these cables could carry 16 control codes, each digitally labelled as a distinct data package, it was strictly one-way traffic.

Now Lone Wolf, a company in Redondo Beach, California, has developed MediaLink, a system which lets an optical fibre carry MIDI signals to more than 250 instruments, in both directions at once, over distances of up to 2.5 kilometres.

It also allows a composer to connect a micro to a number of musical instruments by a local area network in what the company calls a 'landscape' of sound.

The software combines all the MIDI information into a single stream with a data rate of two megabits per second.

The system costs around £480. ■

Volksbundles

Three budget word processing bundles from Volkswriter are designed to fill word processing needs without breaking the bank.

The cheapest, ■ £114.94, contains *Volkswriter* 1, a spreadsheet and a graphics program.

The mid-range package, costing £149.45, contains the upgraded *Volkswriter 2*, a spreadsheet, graphics tutor and a DOS tutor, and the top of the range, £229.94 offering fields the latest *Volkswriter* 3.2, a spreadsheet and a typing tutorial program. ■

COMMENT

Bob Gleadow and Sam Tramiel have some getting together of heads to organise in the very near future. Only days separated the former's observation that an all-in-one ST/CD-ROM was definitely not on the cards and the latter's declaration that the same machine was already in the Atari pipeline.

It would not be merely charitable to Gleadow but probably correct to assume that his US boss has completely wrong-footed him with what must have been an unexpected announcement.

It is hard to believe that work can be far progressed on a machine that Bob Gleadow knows nothing whatever about. One must conclude that Tramiel has made a snap decision on a CD-ST, probably induced by the attention attracted by Commodore's CDTV at the Chicago CES.

Let us hope that, having been announced, the machine will go ahead, and that Atari US can force the pace on software development enough to quell its UK arm's fears that the concept is immature and the projected launch premature.

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

EDITOR
Martyn Lester
FEATURES EDITOR
Andy Storer
PRODUCTION EDITOR
Stuart Anderton
ART EDITOR
Amanda Cook
STAFF WRITERS
Keith Pomfret · Tim Smith
DEPUTY PRODUCTION EDITOR
Ben Feinbaum
ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER
Mark Salmon
AD EXECUTIVES
Simon Moss · Helen Kirkhope
Sophie Eades
AD ADMINSTRATION
James Leach
AD PRODUCTION
Frances Wasem
AD TYPESETTING
Terry Turner
ASSISTANT PUBLISHER
Jane Richardson
PUBLISHER
Greg Ingham

Printed by Redwood Press, Melksham
Distributed by Comag, West Drayton

ABC audited circulation July-December 1989: 22,277 per week

Future Publishing Ltd · 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP · Tel: 0225 442244 · Fax: 0225 446019
Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011

While every care is taken in the preparation of *New Computer Express*, Future Publishing cannot be held responsible for the consequences of any errors that may occur.

Miles Gordon Technology calls in the receiver

COUPE IN TROUBLE AS MGT HITS HARD TIMES

As *Express* went to press on Monday, June 11, news broke that Miles Gordon Technology had gone into administrative receivership that day.

It is believed that the SAM Coupé manufacturer itself appointed a receiver manager, as opposed to having one forced upon it.

While it is theoretically open to the receiver to attempt to save the company by trading into into a viable position, informed sources consider it likelier that they will attempt to find a buyer for MGT as a whole, or as a last resort at least try to place the Coupé with a new owner.

MGT was totally unavailable on the telephone on both Friday afternoon and Monday, and failed to reply to various messages left on its answering machine. Neither was the company's public relations agency in a position to offer an official comment by press time.

However, the Swansea Centre for Trade and Industry, which helped arrange MGT's move from Cambridge last year, was able to confirm that some form of receivership had been entered, and immediately pledged its support to the ailing company.

"We would wish to play as positive and enabling role as there could be," SCTI's assistant director, Michael Burns, told *Express*. "We have had meetings with them already, and we intend to speak to them to see what initiatives can be taken. We will stand by the company and give them advice and guidance as far as we can. The 35 jobs are important to the Swansea area."

• *MGT's Bruce Gordon: no reply.*

Burns said that on a personal level he would endorse the Coupé as a product: "I think that it's a super computer that will sell well. I bought one for my kids as an act of faith. We hope to get it back on its feet as a commercial product."

Already canvassed by pundits as a potential buyer for the company is Alan Sugar. As owner of the Spectrum, Amstrad would be acquiring the only existing direct upgrade path for the machine by adding the Spectrum-compatible SAM Coupé to its stable. The counter argument is that the Coupé may be regarded as a clashing product to the CPC upgrades which Amstrad is preparing to launch this autumn.

Although regarded by many as a potentially very good machine, the SAM Coupé has been persistently dogged by misfortune. It first failed to meet its projected pre-Christmas launch date last year, losing out on the key sales season, then suffered delays on its DOS shipping followed by having a ROM chip upgrade issued – at additional cost to MGT – only months after the machine's launch.

Ironically, the company is floundering just at the time when SAM Coupé-specific software is beginning at last to appear on the market.

FROM The ARCHIVE

ONE YEAR AGO

Atari stole Nintendo's thunder with the colour hand-held Lynx console. The Nintendo Gameboy with its black and white screen may have been out-coloured but it wasn't out-priced. The Gameboy weighed in at about $89 which put it at the top of the impulse-buy bracket.

Amstrad was looking at the idea of a console but had its problem child, the PC200 to worry about first. Inside sources at Amstrad confirmed that the PC200 would be receiving corporate backing for the autumn.
• One year on the PC200 has all but sunk from view and Amstrad has console launches planned for autumn 1990.

A West German caught supplying secret data to the Soviets, but not charged, committed suicide. He doused himself with petrol and set himself alight. German police confirmed that it was suicide and said that foul play had been ruled out.

A meeting of FAST (The Federation Against Software Theft) at the Houses of Parliament confirmed that software piracy would be tackled at a European level. As well as lobbying for laws in the UK for software protection, FAST acknowledged that any cross-frontier efforts to catch pirates would have to be undertaken 'as a team' and would need co-ordination to be successful.

City chiefs were so worried about the security implications of having their systems broken into that they were buying the silence of hackers who had successfully broken into their computers. The Computer Industry Research Unit said that at least six major financial companies had offered amnesty to hackers in return for a percentage of what they'd stolen returned.

Herbert Zinn Jnr, an 18-year-old US hacker, was jailed for nine months and fined $10,000 for illegally penetrating US defence and AT&T computers. While on line, he copied $1.2m-worth of programs and destroyed files worth $174,000. The offences took place when he was 16 and 17. If he'd been an adult, he could have faced 13 years in jail.

UK firms frightened by the prospect of hackers were hiring 'tiger teams' of hackers to break into their own systems to test security. The tiger teams were supplied by firms of security consultants.

TWO YEARS AGO

IBM told its dealers to inform customers of a slippery problem. The hard disk in its PS/2 70 models had developed a leak in their lubrication system. IBM pledged to replace faulty units

The world shortage of memory chips (DRAMs) showed no sign of abating. 256K DRAMs were selling for £11 compared with less than £2 a year before.

Freescape developer Incentive was ready to release *Dark Side*, the sequel to its 3D blockbuster *Driller*. It was to be released first on the 8-bit formats. The Freescape games were developed on the 8-bit machines and with the 16 bit snobbery rife at the time it was refreshing for the Spectrum, CPC and C64 owners to get their versions first.

At the Computer Entertainment show in Chicago, consoles were taking off in a big way. As usual, we British were more conservative and it's only as we reach half way into 1990 that consoles and their offspring, hand-helds, are becoming a force to reckon with.

Sources: New Computer Express, Computer Trade Weekly

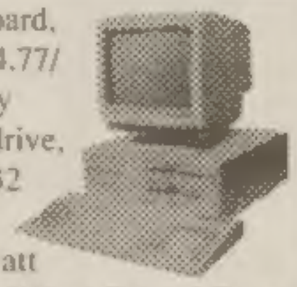
UK HOME COMPUTERS

AMSTRAD PPC640S

We have a small quantity of AMSTRAD PPC 640 Single Drive Laptop Computers. 640k memory, built-in modem, Mains adaptor, & cigar lighter fitment. Built for the European market, but fully UK specified. Don't miss this once-only offer at our incredibly low price. Complete with DOS & available Ex-Stock.

OUR PRICE £399.95p Fully Inc.

SAMSUNG PC/XT



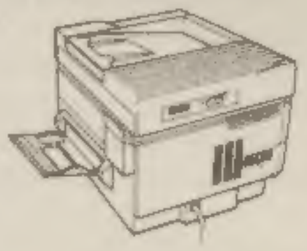
640K RAM, Full-Size keyboard, MS-DOS 3.2, GW-BASIC, 4.77/10MHz Clock Speed, Battery Back-Up, Single 360k disk drive, Hercules display Card, RS232 & Parallel Ports, 8087 Co-Processor socket, 90 Watt switched Power Supply, Small Foot Print, 4 Empty Expansion Slots, 1 Empty Disk Drive Slot.

Single Drive	**£459.95p**
S/D with 20Mb. H/D	**£689.95p**
12" Green Monito	**£49.95p**
14" CGA Monitor	**£169.95p**

Carriage £14.00p

CITIZEN LASER
OVERTURE 110+

At last! an affordable laser printer. 512k memory, Epson, IBM, & Diablo compatible. 10 pages per min. Parallel & Serial I/F, 300x300 dots per inch.Landscape or portrait printing. 12 Months on-site warranty. Send for further details, or order TODAY!



OUR PRICE £804.95p

Including VAT, Carriage & Warranty

20 Mb TAPESTREAMER

Now you can afford to back-up your Hard-Disk, and eliminate the risk of losing valuable data. Made by SYSGEN, this unit fits internally into a disk drive slot. Full instructions are supplied, together with software. Originally sold at £477.00p. Suitable for all PC's and clones. Send now for further details and specifications.

OUR PRICE £109.95p

Postage & Packing £4.05p.

PC NETWORKS

Manufactured by AST, we have on offer ASTORUS NETWORK PACKS & SOFTWARE, and ASTORUS NODE COMPLETE NETWORK SOLUTION. Send now for details of our limited network stocks & full details. We also have a small quantity of TAPESTRY Software.

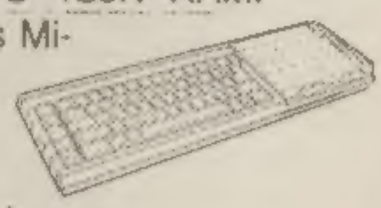
OUR PRICE £149.95p

Postage & Packing £5.05p.

Send now for full details of this and all of our networking offers.

SINCLAIR Q.L.

Fast 68008 CPU 128K RAM. Twin fast-access Microdrives. Complete with all manuals, cables, PSU, and software (Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet, & Graphics.)



JM ROM £99.95p

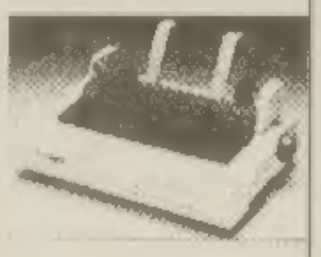
JS ROM £119.95p

Postage & Packing £4.05p.

DISCOUNT PRINTERS

CITIZEN LSP 100

150 cps. 30 NLQ. Friction & Tractor, EPSON & IBM Compatible, Front Panel, Control, Parallel Interface. Small foot print. 80 columns. 9 Pin Dot Matrix.



recommended price £249.95p

OUR PRICE £119.95p

Postage & Packing £5.05p

PC AT/XT KEYBOARDS

Top-Quality 101 key-keyboards made by ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS. Standard AT layout, and switchable between PC/XT & PC/AT. Don't put up with your inferior keyboard any longer, at our price you can afford to upgrade NOW! Standard 5-Pin DIN Connection makes this keyboard compatible with almost all IBM's and clones. Stocks are very limited so send today!

OUR PRICE £39.95p inc. Post

DAISYWHEELS

Brother Daisywheel Printers at half price. The HR20 (Usually £450.00p) & the Brother HR40 with a single sheet feeder (Usually £800.00p) at our incredibly low prices. Send today for the full specification details and compare our prices below. These printers are top-of-the-range workhorses and represent tremendous value.

HR20 £275.00p

HR40 £349.95p

Inc. VAT & Postage (Overnight carrier add £5.00p)

SAMSUNG 6000/1 PC/AT

A top-branded PC/AT at an XT price. 80286 Processor with a 6/10 MHz speed. 1Mb RAM, 6 expansion slots, 1.2 Mb 5.25" floppy, 102 key keyboard, battery back-up, Hercules/Monochrome Video Card, RS232 & Parallel Ports, MS-DOS 3.2 & GW-Basic.

£699.95p
inc. VAT & Carriage

SEND FOR DETAILS

Our all-in price of £699.95p includes the Brand New Samsung, an Ex-Display Mono Monitor, & O/N Delivery.

BARGAIN BASEMENT-TO CLEAR

STAR NB-15 FONT ROMS	**£19.95**
EUROPA PC SECURITY LOCK	**£9.95**
PC MEMORY BOARDS (unpopulated)	**£9.95**
PS2 512K MEMORY CARDS	**£49.95**
TAPESTREAMER CARTS. DC300XLP	**£10.00**
COMMODORE C64 MUSIC SYSTEM	**£29.95**
IBM PC CONVERTIBLE LAPTOP	**£349.95**
ZENITH EAZY-PC MEMORY MODULE	**£33.00**
EPSON LCD SCREENS (for laptops)	**£49.95**
RIBBONS-LC10/LQ800/NEC (4 pack)	**£12.00**

We have numerous PC items to clear. Send now for our full list.

Phone for availability and postage charges for the above items.

Access VISA

VISA/ACCESS orders welcome. Prices subject to change without notice. All transactions are subject to our standard conditions of Sale, available upon request. Personal callers welcome by appointment. All prices include VAT. All goods Brand New unless expressly stated otherwise

UK HOME COMPUTERS

82 CHURCHWARD AVENUE,
SWINDON,WILTS, SN2 1NH.
0793 695034

CPC

THE "MATURE" CHOICE

"Would you, dare you, publish a letter from a reader who is not in the usual CPC age group – 14 to 24? I have a 6128 but, unlike my grandson, who likes the occasional shoot-'em, bash-'em and chase-'em games, or my son, who spends hours studying the instruction manual to fly his hi-tech jet, my favourite game is *Mini Office II*."

Thus writes Peter Beck of Norwich, in single-spaced, justified Elite, by the way – just to prove I know all about these things.

"I have two questions for you and your readers. With my *Mini Office* I do the usual things, like writing this letter. I keep a few records on a database, including the names and addresses of my friends and relations so that I can produce labels for my Christmas cards and holiday postcards.

"I can produce a church and club newsletter and update a list of members and I even keep records of my 35mm slides. But what else? The potential seems enormous, and perhaps you and your readers can come up with some ideas of ways in which to realise that potential?

"My second question is this. Can anyone suggest any 'old boys' games? I have *Scrabble*, *Monopoly* and *Trivial Pursuit*. I have tried *Snooker* and *Sailing* and even had a bash at *Paperboy*, but the best is *Jack Nicklaus Golf*.

"Somewhere out there must be (at least one) reader whose hair is getting a little thin and whose reactions are getting a little slower but still has some ideas and a 6128!"

Well, Mr Beck, you're right about your CPC's potential. You don't say whether you've plumbed the murkey depths of programming yet, but that could be a good little challenging exercise. The CPC's own manual should get you started.

As for 'old boys' games, you don't mention chess, which is very good, and you can try ringing CDS on 0302 321134 to see if you can get hold of a copy of *Colossus Chess 4*.

Trenton Webb, *Amstrad Action*'s games supremo, also recommends trying adventures rather than traditional arcade games. The Balrog (of JRR Tolkein fame) writes a regular column in *AA* detailing all the latest releases and swapping hints and tips for all the CPC adventuring classics.

WHAT A B...!?*

I've never been able to get very far in the game *How to be a Complete B...* I'd like to think that's simply because I'm such a nice guy. That's what I'd like to think. The other possibility is simply that I'm pathetic at the game.

Anyway, the following tips proved pretty darned useful, and should help out anyone else who's stuck:

1. Don't reset the computer.
2. The laxative has smelly properties when eaten.
3. Points are scored for opening the umbrella.
4. Drink the stock of booze to see the room spin.
5. Black coffee loses you points but sobers you up.
6. Itching powder, sneezing powder, shaving cream and toothpaste can be used in the same way.
7. Search the trees as well as all the objects in the house.
8. The hammer and the matches have destructive effects.
9. You are not a very good musician.
10. None of the dustbins are empty.
11. Talc and the sheet can be scary.
12. Don't press the F key in the kitchen.

Where did I get these handy clues?

Where else than the spiffing new *Cheat Mode II* book? In case there's anyone who doesn't know, this book has 750 cheats from the past three years of *Amstrad Action*'s Cheat Mode section. Price is a mere £9.99 – £11.99 to get all 400 pokes already on cassette as well – and you can order from: *Amstrad Action* Cheat Mode Book Offer, Freepost, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7BR. Add £1.45 for p&p.

Rod Lawton

BLOODWYCH ARRIVES!

Anyone who keeps abreast of the 16-bit scene will know what a rumpus *Dungeon Master* caused when it came out. At last, there appeared a hands-on role-playing epic that put you right there in the thick of the action as you led your party of warriors, magicians and general good eggs through murky and trap-laden dungeons.

Well now CPC owners can taste the action, thanks to Mirrorsoft's Image Works label, and its latest release *Bloodwych*.

The name's different, but the game's pretty much the same. The *Bloodwych* are the good guys, legendary White Mages of Trazere, and they have selected you to lead your party in a quest to search out and thwart the evil Zendrick, an ex-Bloodwych type and not a very nice person at all.

In fact, Zendrick is so un-nice he plans to summon a Lord of Entropy, a being that will lay waste to the world – unless you can step in beforehand.

You must first select your four fellow adventurers from a choice of 16, then equip them with various magic and fighting skills. And then you lead them into Zendrick's castle, and a hazardous search for keys, secret panels, treasure, weapons and – ultimately – the castle's four towers, each each of which contains a Crystal of Holding. Collect all four, and the world is saved.

Your view of the dungeons is a nicely-drawn, solid 3D affair. As you move forward, though, the whole thing doesn't move smoothly with you but one step at a time.

***Bloodwych* is not all about arcade action – it's more of a puzzler than a straightforward blast. Whenever you meet a new hazard you revert to the screen's icon selection system to pick which member of the party is best equipped to deal with it. And using the icons you can swing swords, cast spells and generally flail about like a mad thing until you stumble across the correct solution.**

The only disappointment graphically is that only half the screen is used: that's because of *Bloodwych*'s two-player mode. In this mode, another player can drum up his own, entirely independent, band of adventurers, and can go wandering off through the dungeons quite separately to your group. And if you should accidentally meet up while exploring the depths of Zendrick's fortress, you can either chose to co-operate Zendrick's downfall or – if there's some rather handy treasure/weapons in the hands of some rather feeble characters on the other team ... well, I'll leave it to your conscience.

***Bloodwych* is not all about arcade action, despite the polished, arcade-style graphics. It's more a role-playing adventure, but one so far removed from the traditional text-heavy and graphically-weak style of old as to mark a major step forward in gaming.**

If you want to lead four brave adventurers against the evil Zendrick in *Bloodwych*, it'll cost you £9.99 on cassette, £14.99 on disk.

• *Choosing your party in* Bloodwych.

MACHINE SPECIFIC COLUMN

CPC 9
Spectrum 10
SAM Coupé 10
PCW 10
MSX 10
QL 11
BBC 11
Archimedes 11
C64 11
Amiga 13
PC 14
ST 16

• *In the thick of it with* Bloodwych.

• *Simple concept, but the addictive play makes* Klax, *the puzzle game, a winner.*

• *A game that was scooped by Space Ace, Dragon's Lair nonetheless has visual and sound effects that are downright stupefying.*

SPECTRUM

I AM THE BEAT

When it comes to making music the Spectrum's usually thought to be old, out of date and pretty untalented. This never stopped Phil Collins though and as Jon Bates showed in his Sounds on the Spectrum article (*Express* 79) our computer really lead the way in early music software and still offers comprehensive music making on the cheap. So there.

If you remain unconvinced the arrival of *Music Writer* should rest the case once and for all. This is a 128K music notation utility that I've had for a few weeks and just about got to grips with despite, erm, somewhat limited knowledge of crochets, rests and all those other squiggly things musical types go such a bundle on.

Luckily, thickness on my part didn't matter too much because *Music Writer* is easy to use. For starters it's completely WIMP-driven in convincing 16-bit style with a joystick, Datel mouse or keyboard controlled pointer, allowing you to select neatly drawn icons and get around the program's main screens.

There's the Music Sheet window which displays all three staves of the score you've written or loaded in (a variety of demo pieces are included in the package) and this is where playing and general editing of the bars takes place. Here, you can select pitch, time signature and which of the three channels you want to play.

The program's other main screen is the Bar Editor. This is where you actually create music or, in my case, lots of funny bleeeping noises. One bar and two staves only are displayed and you enter notes by picking up the one of your choice with the pointer and dropping it on the stave.

It's all very easy although the fact you can use trills, diminuendos, mordents, glissandos and slurs among many others will probably mean more to musos than to stupid old me. Also selectible from this screen is the Voice Editor which can hold 10 voices, and it displays pitch while volume envelopes waveform in graph form.

Of course, that's a pretty skimpy overview due to lack of space, and the professional looking manual is almost bursting out of its ring binder with descriptions of complicated features and facilities. Thankfully, the well-implemented WIMP system means even people who were hated by their music teacher can explore the program's depth, although I'd imagine novice musicians with a keen interest in learning to read and write musical notation will get the most out of this smooth, profesionally-programmed utility.

It's great to see independent software of this quality and even a musical dunce like me can see *Music Writer*'s potential as a score writing program and learning aid. Anyone with A) an interest in creating music and B) a Spectrum with 128K would do well to get hold of a demo version for a meagre £3 (refundable against purchase), and if you trust the word of a non musician like myself, pluk for a full blown copy for £19.95 (+£2 P&P). The address is G Rowland, PO Box 49, Dagenham RM9 5NY. All versions come on tape with an option to transfer to disk.

POKE ALONG

Here's a quick hack for *Impossamole* courtesy of *Enigma* Co-Ed Jon Rose. Thank you Jon!

```
10 CLEAR 24063: LOAD "" SCREEN$: LOAD
"" CODE 24064
20 POKE 53471,201: REM Infinite energy
can also be used as a single Multi-
face poke
30 RANDOMIZE USR 52261
```

Robin Alway

SAM COUPE

THE CREAM OF THE COUPE

Something that's rightly worrying a lot of Coupé owners and is probably proving a tad disconcerting for their SAM as well is the distinct lack of Coupé software. Apart from some excellent utilities, like *Samtape* from Lerm, most of the promised releases have been delayed due to unforeseen circumstances beyond everyone's control.

Thankfully this looks set to change soon, firstly with new SAM-compatible releases that should be available by the time you read this and following that, the first enhanced SAM games. Here's the latest news on Coupé software.

Both US Gold and Ocean have taken the wise step to release Coupé versions of some of their latest wares. Sadly, these will be exactly the same as the speccy versions but will load straight into our new friend without any messing around with emulators.

Titles that should have hit the shelves by now include *Ghouls 'n' Ghosts*, *Strider*, *Batman – The Movie*, *Rainbow Islands*, *Black Tiger* and *Robocop*. (By the way, it looks like the long awaited SAM version of *Strider* has been scrapped.) *Delta Charge* form Thalamus and three educational programs form Rickitt Educational media – *Puncman*, *Spanish Gold* and *Granny's Garden* – should also be SAM compatible and in the shops now.

Even more encouraging and likely to induce drooling in some cases is the promise of games specially enhanced to take full advantage of our mate SAM's capabilities. The very first piece of SAM-specific software looks like being *Defenders of the Earth*, a cartoon conversion from Anco/Enigma.

Hopefully following in its wake will be *Kick Off II*, *World Boxing Manager* and a trio of cheapos from Interceptor called *The Race*, *3D Snooker* and *Superleague*. Good, eh? You can be sure I'll keep you up to date.

Robin Alway

PCW

FUTURE SHOCKS 1

Ken Limage of Seaford, Brighton, has a PCW with a difference.

According to an article in the 24 May edition of the *Brighton Evening Argus* (kindly sent to me by JM Johnson of Brighton) he has no control over what his PCW 8256 prints out – so what else is new, many of you are most probably saying to yourselves.

But Ken's printouts can tell the future. For example, recently his dot matrix told him that he would shortly be having problems with his car – and sure enough it broke down only days later.

Then his machine told a friend of his that his car would fail its MOT on the brakes and, amazingly, that's exactly what happened.

Now I must admit it would take more than a few predictions of a car breaking down to convince me – my car breaks down with regularity just a few days before payday every month – but I'd be interested to hear if any other psychic PCWs.

And sorry, but *LocoScript*'s warning when you edit a file that is bigger than the space on the disk – that 'Document may not fit, send result to drive M' – doesn't count.

FUTURE SHOCKS 2

I'll tell you someone who was better than average to good at predicting the future. One chap writing in the magazine *8000 Plus* in June 1988 said *LocoScript PC* was on the way.

Well, now, as we all know, it has finally arrived, just two years later. I think his name was Rob Ainsley.

JETTING ABOUT

If you've written a database using Jetsam in BASIC, and want to use the information in *LocoFile*, you can just about avoid having to re-type everything again – though there isn't an easy way of transferring things, unfortunately.

First run the following BASIC program on the database .DAT file. Then run up *LocoScript*, insert the disk with .DAT on it and create a new file. Using [f1] 'Insert text' insert the file `ASCII.DAT`.

Records are separated by new pages, but you'll have to organise the fields into separate lines using [EXCH]. Exchange all double spaces to returns, then strip out spurious spaces. You can use the result as a *LocoMail* data file, and hence in *LocoFile*.

```
10 input "Name of file
    to convert";name$
20 open "I",1,name$
30 open "O",2,"ASCII.DAT"
40 while not eof (1)
50 a$=input$(1,#1)
60 if a$=chr$(3) then a$=chr$(12)
70 print #2,a$
80 wend : close
```

MARGINALLY BETTER

A reminder that the quickest way to set margins in *LocoScript* 2. Press [f2] and select new or changed layout while editing, then when the ruler line appears press [+] or [-] to move the margin left or right. Press [SPACE] to move to the right margin and then press [+] or [-] again.

Rob Ainsley

MSX

LET'S GO CRAZY

It is a fitting time to mention a football management game from K-Soft called *Division One* – priced at £4.95. As the name implies, it's a management simulation in which you are given the option of choosing a team from the menu or naming a team of your own.

Like other games of this type you can buy and sell players, borrow money from the bank, and strengthen the team as you wish. Your opponents are picked for you, and you then have to select your match tactics – these can be changed at half time if the need arises.

During play, it is possible that you will pick up a few injuries, so a large squad is required: you must have 11 fit players. When all selections have been made, and you decide to play the match, a clock counts the time played, and pauses the game at half time for you to change tactics if you wish.

The match score is shown as the game progresses, but unfortunately there is no simulation of a match being played, unlike some of the more sophisticated football management games. At the end of the match, the result and your position in the division is displayed.

A cheer from the crowd, and a rendition of Match of the Day would have given the game a better feel. As it is, £4.95 isn't much to ask for a game, but as *Football Manager* from Addictable is now only £2.95, *Division One* is up against it in the value for money stakes, and is given a guarded 6 out of a possible 10 for value.

CLUBBING IT

I received a letter form a Mr Ferguson, asking if I would mention his MSX computer club, which he claims has branches in seven countries in Europe, as well as three other countries. The club is called MSX u.c. (GB), and is based in Livingstone, West Lothian, Scotland. As Mr Ferguson has yet to send me a newsletter for evaluaton, I have declined to publish his full address.

STEEL FLOWERS

Ian Steels has written asking if I can rcommend any cartridge games. He is limited to buying by mail order.

I can recommend *Nemisis 3*, and *Salamander* by Konami and *R-Type* by Irem as very good shoot-'em-ups. Graghically the Konami titles are brilliant, but the Irem game is very playable.

Regarding other types of games, Konami's *Penguin Adventure*, *Kings Valley II* and *F1 Spirit* are all a go. The latter is a very polished racing game and is extremely playable.

Ian also asks how these cartridges can claim to be Mega ROMs. Well Ian, these Cartridges are usually mega bit games – a mega bit is 128K. You will see then that *Nemisis 2* is a 1 mega bit (256K), *Nemisis 3* is a 2 mega bit (256K) and IREM's *R-Type* is a whopping 3 mega bit cartridge (384K), and thus is good value at its £27 asking price. Konami sports sims *HyperSports* 1 and 2 are still available as well.

Send an SAE to the MSX column at *Express*, and a list of stockists will be sent by return of post.

Keith Neal

C64

NO WORKING 64

It's a sad fact that Commodore 64s can sometimes die a death. The faithful computer, obeying its Lord and Master, takes a last little peek at what's going on in the world, and curls up its chips.

Help is at hand, however, should that sad fate befall your own beloved computer. The person to get in touch with, for what appear to be very reasonable quotes, is Mr Lee Faraday.

He lives at 30 Station Drive, Wisbech, Cambs PE13 2PX. I hope your computer lives a long and active life, but its's nice to know that there are people up and down the country who can repair it if necessary

NO POKES?

Would I give you an issue without any POKEs in it? Well, all right, I have done sometimes, I know. Not this time, though, so here we go for another five POKEs to help you through the game. Only five, in case the Post Office throws a wobbler again (see last week's *Express*).

On *Dizzy*, you'll need to `POKE 10776,173: POKE 15942,173:SYS 8192`. On *Lightforce*, you'll need to `POKE 11547,5:SYS 6713`.

On the splendidly-named *Better Dead than Alien*, you'll need to `POKE 40319,189: POKE 40345,189:SYS 16384`. On *Westbank* you'll need to `POKE 12713,165: SYS 4100`.

And finally for this month, on *Dragon Ninja*, you'll need to `POKE 43123,0:SYS 2016`. More cheat modes than you know what to do with!

NO DESERTER

That's the way to describe Jeff Minter, llama lover and 64 software producer extraordinaire.

A collection of eight of his important classic games for the C64 are now available on one disk for £11.95, or two tapes for £9.45. The collection goes under the name of the rather furry name of*Yak's Progress*.

It features such gems as *Matrix* and *Laser Zone*, as well as the two principal camel games and a few sheep and llamas games thrown in to boot. Write to Llamasoft for a catalogue and newsletter (don't forget to include an SAE). The address is 49 Mount Pleasant, Tadley, Hants RG26 68N.

NO 8-BIT ANY MORE

I have given something of a favourable mention in the past to a concern known as Official Secrets.

I am sorry to report that I will be doing so no longer, as the company has now deserted the 8-bit market in pursuit of the no doubt greater profits to be made in the 16-bit arena, despite sales of the Commodore 64 remaining healthy.

If you're a C64 owner with a subscription to the company in question, and you don't own any 16-bit machines, then I would write and ask what on earth is going on.

Pete Gerrard

QL

ASCII FILES FROM QUILL

If you need to generate a standard ASCII text file, and you don't have a suitable text editor, you can use *Quill*. Run `CONFIG_BAS` and set up printer date so that the number of lines per page is 0 (zero), with no preamble. You then print the document to a file.

Of course, to read an ASCII file into *Quill* for editing, it must be imported, rather than read in as a normal document. Since superBASIC programs are stored as ASCII text, you can modify them using this technique.

SPECTRUM EMULATOR

The recent spate of emulators reminded me of a Spectrum emulator for the QL that was announced shortly after the QL first became available.

While the project was certainly quite feasible, a working emulator never materialised, for one reason or another – which remains a mystery.

STRATHCLYDE QL PROJECT

In a letter in *Express* 81, reader Bryan Morton wondered about the outcome of the project at the University of Strathclyde to give every student a QL by 1990. I recently had a word with Dr Richard Kingslake of Strathclyde, who was involved with this project.

Sinclair Research donated 500 machines to the university, and a further 200 or so were purchased, together with monitors and disk drives. The policy of giving each student his or her own QL wasn't too successful – some students were required to take their computers to laboratory sessions, and weren't very keen on lugging them around, and some were stolen. However, those students who mainly used their QLs at home were quite happy with the scheme.

The university's policy now is to have a large number of PC clones, and Hewlett Packard and Sun workstations scattered around the campus.

However, one lab in the computer science department is still full of QLs, used mainly for teaching 68000 assembly language programming, in conjuction with the Talent Programmers Workbench assembler/debugger.

FRACTAL REPORT

I've just received Issue 9 of John de Rivaz's *Fractal Report* newsletter. As usual, it contains a QL-related item – John Topham has been using his QL to investigate the critical region where the classic "bifuracation diagram" produced by the function `x = r*x*(1-x)` becomes chaotic. This is when r reaches about 3.57, if anyone else would like to crank up an experiment.

A listing of SuperBASIC program John developed during his investigation is provided, as well as some screen dumps.

For a sample copy of *Fractal Report*, send an A4 SAE to: John de Rivaz, West Towan House, Porthcowan, Truro, Cornwall TR4 8AX.

John Torofex

BBC

IT'S BRILLIANT

Brilliant Computing is a two man outfit, consisting of one computer boffin (Rod Boyes) and one disillusioned teacher (Nick Pronger). Their collective aim is to provide excellent service to the special needs educational market.

For those of you without an educational background, that means children with either physical or mental disabilities, or severe behavioural problems. They say that the children with the most severe needs are those who could benefit the most from working on computers, and yet this group is the least well served as far as software.

I must agree with that view, so often have I seen promising projects for special needs children, and yet little or nothing resultant from them – a sad phenomenon mostly due to underfunding, or poor promotion.

Brilliant has just sent me its latest 1990-91 catatlogue which, a rare event in itself, is devoted solely to that arena known as BBC products.

The catalogue contains many great ideas and solutions, but I will just mention a couple here. First, a video showing software and hardware actually in use is available to interested parties, which should help overcome the pig-in-a-poke aspect of mail order.

Second, Brilliant's *Malcolm* word processor is designed to let a severely physically disabled person compose documents using just one, or two switches. You may contact Brilliant on the following digits: 0272 497617.

Andrew Brown

ARCHIMEDES

SLIP SLIDIN' AWAY

Paul Greus of 628 software sent me a copy of 'Slideshow this week. As the name suggests, it organises and presents sequences of slides. These are made up of full-screen mode 12 or mode 15 sprites.

The software is fully RISCOS compatible and installs neatly on the icon bar. It does take up 336K, though, which doesn't leave enough for 'Paint' to cohabit on a 1Mb machine.

When you run the program, you're presented with a series of frames which will contain slides or 'transitions'. A transition is the fade or sweep from one slide to the next.

There are 28 different effects available including chequerboards, random dots, venetian blinds, implosions and explosions, and expanding rectangles. The length of your slideshow is governed only by the amount of available memory, and sprites are held in compressed form to save space.

The length of display of each slide can be set, though the speed of transition appears fixed. Slides can be pictures created in any of the art packages which support sprite files and may also be taken from digitised sources. This adds a good amount of flexibility.

At £14.95, 'Slideshow is good value. 628 software is awaiting a file type allocation from Acorn for its sequence files, but a version using a user filetype is available now from 628 Software, 24 Mulgrave Road, Whitby, North Yorkshire YO21 3JS.

ARMS AND THE MAN

4th Dimension software is rapidly becoming the game software house for the Arc, with yet another Arc release landing on my desk this week.

Man at Arms has nothing to do with *He-Man*, but is in fact a cross between *Barbarian* and *Repton*. You control an underdressed superhero who has to hack and thrust his way through a series of castles in search of glittering fame, elusive treasure and the address of a good tailor.

As you go, you'll encounter boulders, barrels, snakes, jailers, portculli (portcullises, surely?) and have to come to terms with their various properties, none of them nice.

The game is mainly strategy, though you can also attack the baddies, including boulders, with your broadsword. This adds a novel extension to the old *Repton* and *Xor* formula, as you can now sometimes fight your way out of tight corners.

The game is accompanied by a selection of decent tunes, but the graphics are less exciting and rather let the game down. The hero seems to pussyfoot his way around the castle, and the snakes use a form of locomotion unknown in the rest of the reptilian world.

Not really up to the standards of *E-Type* or *Apocalypse* graphically, it's the gameplay that will make *Man at Arms* a hit. There's certainly plenty to go at here and £19.95 doesn't seem excessive for a quality 'mind-the-blocks' game.

DISK MEMORY

Alex Card, in an interesting letter bemoaning the lack of a games creator on the Arc, asks for brief information on how RISCOS memorises the content of disks. As Alex says, he found it at the least very confusing when he first got his Arc.

The system runs like this. Each time you insert a disk, RISCOS memorises its contents. The system can store up to eight sets of directories like this – on insertion of the ninth unique disk, it dutifully proceeds to forget the contents of the first one.

If you run a program which requires, for instance, a program from the system folder, and one of the previous disks RISCOS has logged contains a copy of that folder, the system asks for it's reinsertion.

When found, RISCOS loads the programs it requires and proceeds with the original program. So although it may seem an arbitrary request, RISCOS is trying to do what you asked with the minimum of fuss.

If you have a twin drive system, it's worthwhile putting a copy of the system folder on the secondary drive and logging it before running programs from your primary drive.

RISCOS will then know where to find the system files when it needs them and won't bother you with disk swaps. You can force RISCOS to forget a particular disk by calling its directory and selecting Dismount from the drive menu.

Bertrum Carrot

Disks Disks Disks Disks

LOCKABLE STORAGE BOXES

3 1/2"	40 Capacity	£4.50
3 1/2"	80 Capacity	£5.50
3 1/2"	100 Capacity	£6.25
5 1/4"	70 Capacity	£5.50

LIBRARY CASES

3 1/2"	10 Capacity	£1.05
5 1/4"	10 Capacity	£1.05

MOUSE MATS £2.00	**MOUSE POCKET £2.40**
UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND £8.50	**CLEANING KITS DISK PLUS FLUID 5 1/4" £2.00 3 1/2" £2.50**

ALL OUR DISKS ARE 100% CERTIFIED AND ERROR FREE

3 1/2" DS/DD 40p each

PLEASE NOTE OFFER ONLY VALID WITH THE COUPON BELOW. ORDER NOW WHILE STOCKS LAST

3 1/2"

Quantity	10	25	100
DS/HD 2mb	£1.18	£1.15	£1.12
DS/HD Preformatted	£1.28	£1.25	£1.22

5 1/4"

Quantity	10	25	100
DS/HD 1.6Mb	£0.45	£0.44	£0.42
DS/DD	£0.22	£0.21	£0.19

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.
3.5 disks come complete with labels
5.25 disks come complete with labels,
write protect tabs and envelopes.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
REPLACEMENT OR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MV

To:
Media VALUE
Northumberland House,
Dept NCE, Drake Ave,
Staines,
MIDDLESEX TW18 2AP

☎ (0784) 466744
Fax (0784) 450845

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE (24 hours)
(0784) 451011

I enclose a cheque/PO for .....

Please charge my Credit Card No .....

Expiry Date ..... Signature .....

Quantity	Description	Price	Total
		Postage	
		TOTAL	

POSTAGE & PACKING £2.50.
NEXT DAY DELIVERY £10.00

Name .....

Address .....

Postcode ..... Tel .....

SO3

E & O.E

AMIGA 4 Mb 68020 CARD £349*

New

New

NOW ONLY

* Price includes 68020 + 1Mb of ram.

- **Enjoy the performance of 5·5 Amigas under the lid of your computer**
- **Run graphics packages at lightning speed (upto 40 times faster with 68882)**
- **Loads Kickstart into 32-bit SUPER-FAST RAM (software selectable!)**
- **Our RAM price is more cost effective than any A501 compatible (runs faster too!)**
- **THE 20-CARD is compatible with the A500 and the A2000**
- **Runs programs 5-6 times faster than a standard Amiga**
- **THE 20-CARD comes with 1 Mb installed (remaining 3 Mb socketed)**
- **THE 20-CARD operates at a FULL 16 MHz (asynchronous design)**
- **THE 20-CARD has a socket for the 68881/ 68882 maths coprocessor (16 MHz)**
- **THE 20-CARD uses low price 256x4-100ns DRAMS (has no wait states)**
- **THE 20-CARD has a superior DRAM design enabling it to out perform some 20 MHz cards**
- **THE 20-CARD is the ONLY card to auto-sychronise with the Amiga perfectly**
- **THE 20-CARD fits internally into the 68000 socket and is compact in design (7.75 x 5.3 inches overall dimensions)**
- **SEE US AT THE 16-BIT COMPUTER FAIR - 28th, 29th, 30th JUNE AND THE 1st JULY AT STAND 45A**

ORDER FORM

I enclose a cheque/Postal Order for £349 (inc. VAT) payable to:-

SOLID STATE LEISURE LIMITED

Signature: _____ ***Name:*** _____

Address: _____

_____

_____ ***Post Code:*** _____

Send to: Solid State Leisure Limited, 80 Finedon Road, Irthlingborough, Northants NN9 5TZ.
Tel: (0933) 650677 - Monday to Saturday 9.30-5.30pm

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery

CHIP ON MY SHOULDER?

Isn't chip RAM a pain in the posterior! Even if you've got the very latest Amiga 2000 with the fastest hard drive under the sun and 8Mb of fast RAM, you'll soon come to realise that the one thing holding you back from serious multi-tasking is that old friend, the chip RAM limit.

On current Amigas, chip RAM is limited to a pathetic 512K of RAM which is about as useful as a hair dryer in a hurricane. OK, if you're running applications such as word processors etc, then they'll function in fast RAM, but start using programs such as *Professional Page* and *Deluxe Paint* together and you're asking for trouble.

Even with the new ECS Agnus, which offers 1Mb of chip RAM, that dreaded 'Low Chip RAM' warning crops up all too frequently. Wouldn't it be nice if the concept of chip RAM was dropped altogether and the graphics power of your Amiga was limited only by available memory?

A3000 users will be a little nearer the goal with 2Mb Agnus chips, but even this isn't going far enough. So come on Commodore, let's see custom chips that address the entire memory map!

PERFECT PROSE

Anyone remember the Amiga version of *WordPerfect*? Pretty dire, wasn't it? Although many ex-PC users swore by the program, it failed to excite the Amiga market. (It failed to excite me, anyway).

OK, those who previously used the program on the PC went out and bought it just because it was *WordPerfect*, but most of us continued using far superior (and cheaper) products such as Arnor's *Protext* (which I swear by).

Poor sales and an alarmingly high rate of piracy almost killed the Amiga version dead in its tracks when the *WordPerfect* corporation in the States announced that it was to cease development of future *WordPerfect* products for the Amiga (are you listening, Pirates?). After getting a damned good ear-bashing from users, however, the company finally backed down and promised to keep a minimal number of Amiga programmers in its employ to maintain the current release.

Sounds pretty good until you realise that the WordPerfect Corporation certainly wasn't doing us any favours. While we continued to suffer version 4.1 of *WordPerfect*, PC and Mac users were happily word processing with the latest (and far superior) release, known as version 5.1.

The good news is that once again those nice people at the WordPerfect Corporation have listened to what the users want and have promised to produce an Amiga version of *WordPerfect* 5.1. This latest release boasts a far superior user interface that could actually make *WordPerfect* useable (I kid you not). The company hopes to have this new release available this year.

AMOS AT LAST!

Well, it's time to eat humble pie and admit that I didn't actually get time to do as I had wished – I have yet to complete a thorough analysis of AMOS. However, just to keep you going until next week's *Express* (which definitely will have a complete review), I thought you might like to read a little bit about what you'll be getting for your £50. Next week I'll be taking a look at the AMOS system itself, so stay tuned.

Thanks to the lads at Mandarin, I've been tinkering away with beta test versions of AMOS for a number of months now, but I've finally got my hands on the final version, complete with manual and flashy packaging.

The AMOS package consists of two disks, a number of utility programs (sprite editor, sprite grabber, environment editor, map editor, etc) and four complete games. The games consist of *Amosteroids* (no prizes for guessing that this is an *Asteroids* clone), *Magic Forest* (a rather nicely done platform and ladders game), *Dark Castle* (a graphical adventure – proving that AMOS isn't just designed to produce arcade games) and *Frog Leap* (a fun little educational program from Database's *Fun School* series).

The AMOS manual is one of the best I've seen, and it consists of over 400 information-packed pages of text. Indeed, to help you get the hang of AMOS's powerful commands, the manual includes example programs for nearly every major command (all of which are included on the AMOS distribution disks to save the old typing fingers).

AMOS – THE FUTURE

On the subject of AMOS (which I appear to be on rather frequently), you'll be pleased to hear that the compiler is coming along quite nicely. According to Mandarin, Francois has already started work on this all-important utility and it should be finished in time for a September release (but we have heard that one before).

Also up and coming for a September release is the first of many AMOS language extensions, AMOS 3D. With AMOS 3D, you'll be able to design solid 3D objects and spin them in realtime. Mandarin claims that the package will allow you to produce *StarGlider*-type games with ease.

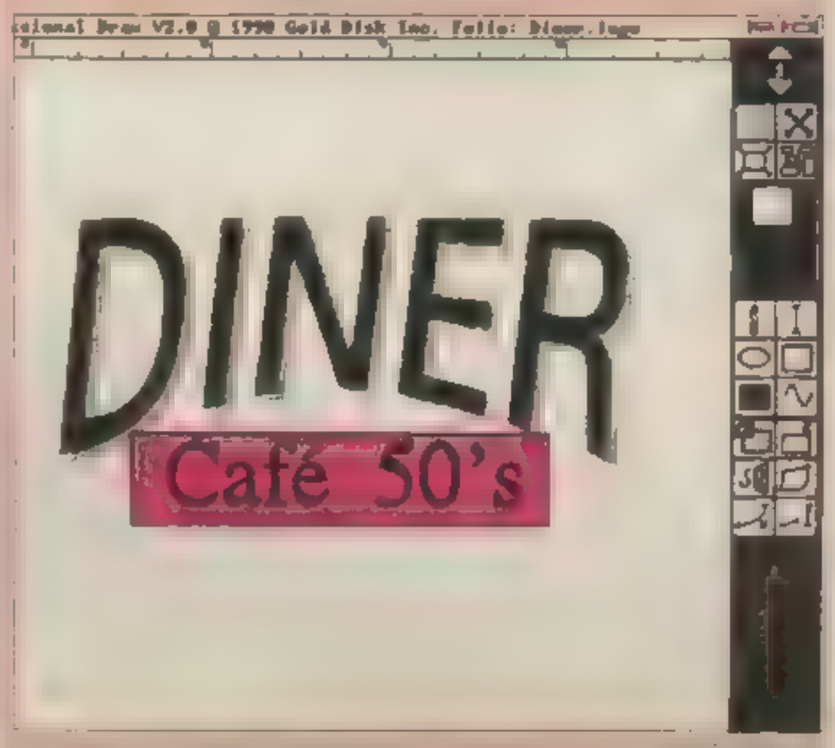
The package has been put together by Voodoo Software, developers of the 3D game *Xiphos* for Electronic Zoo. The routines, which took Voodoo over six months to develop, are backed up by a sophisticated 3D object editor which will allow you to create complex 3D objects with ease.

Although the 3D extension is completely finished, the object editor is yet to be written (once again, AMOS will be handling this task as the editor will be written in AMOS).

Meanwhile, Stephen Hill (writer of the AMOS manual) is hard at work producing an AMOS version of his well received *STOS Game Maker*'s Manual. Although the book is based around the ST original, it offers many new sections devoted to the extra power of AMOS. Once again, look out for that one later in the year.

Jason Holborn

PRIZE DRAW



Gold Disk has finally released the upgrade to the highly-regarded structured drawing tool, *Professional Draw*. *Pro Draw 2* supports powerful colour blending options, text distortion and the ability to align text with curves. Check out next week's *Express* for an in-depth review of this power-packed package. Meanwhile, here's a piccy to whet your appetite.

KLAX

AMIGA GAME of the WEEK

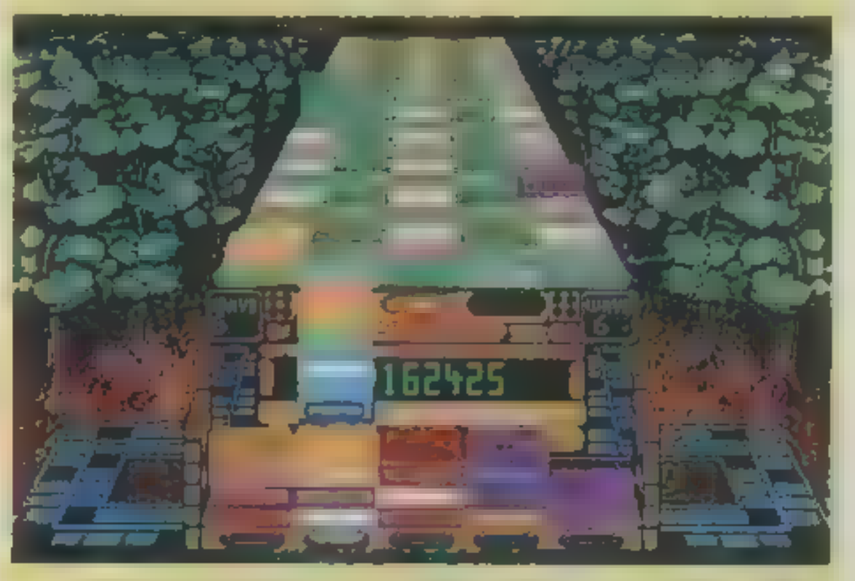
Domark • £14.99

Tetris proved that simple puzzle games are incredibly playable. Atari noticed this too, and released the superb arcade game *Klax*.

The concept is simple. Coloured tiles roll along a conveyor belt towards you and you sit at the end with a paddle to catch the tiles. Once a tile has been caught, pressing the fire button causes it to be dropped into a grid.

The aim is to get the tiles that mount up in the grid to form lines of at least three tiles of the same colour (*Connect Four* style), either diagonally, horizontally or vertically – a Klax. Each wave has a different objective – either completing a set number of Klaxes, surviving a certain number of tiles or reaching a target score. As the game progresses, the waves set harder and harder limits, pushing your reactions to the limit. Flashing 'wild' tiles make the going a little easier at times, as they can be dropped into the grid in place of any colour – useful for getting out of tight scrapes!

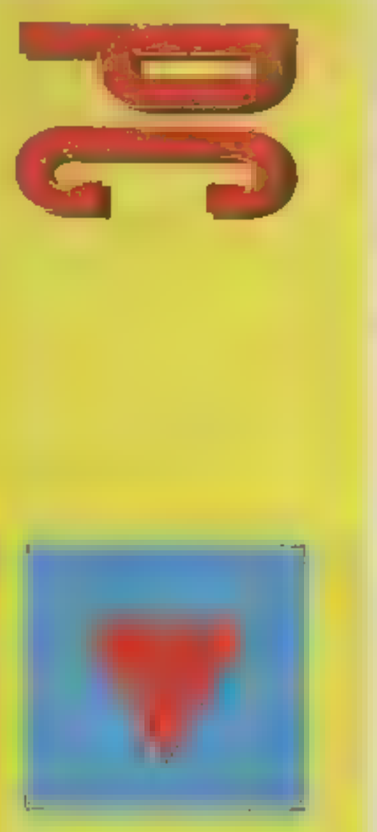
Occasionally, a special 'Warp Wave' appears. As well as setting a task, these waves can be completed by building a 5x5 'X' in the grid, which will warp you to a higher level.



Despite the simplicity of the plot, *Klax* is by no means boring. Describing the gameplay belies the incredible adiction that *Klax* contains. Tengen's conversion of the Atari coin op has managed to faithfully reproduce the atmosphere that made the original such a hit. The graphics and sound are almost identical, from the rolling tiles and colourful backgrounds right down to the female voice announcing the type of wave and the applause on completing a task.

Beneath the attractive appearance, lies one of those games that will have you losing sleep until you've 'just beaten that next wave' – which somehow always manages to turn into about 15 waves! But even as dawn breaks the next day, you'll still be sitting in front of the monitor with your eyes going squiffy and seeing flipping tiles wherever you look. But just start playing *Klax* and you'll realise that it's worth the risk!

Maff Evans



OVER THE POINTS

A big, bright green, heavy oblong box came my way this week. It housed a product which I saw running on several PCs ■ Locomotive's offices last summer, and which must have one of the highest pound for pound ratios of any new software package to arrive this year. Three substantial ring-bound manuals, a paperback printer reference, an installation guide and a poster, together with four 5.25-inch and two 3.5-inch disks, costs just under the magic century – £100.

The product is the long-awaited PC version of *LocoScript*, the word processor which shot to fame on the Amstrad PCW. ■ you've never used *LocoScript*, but have tried other PC word processors, you'll find it quite different in operation. It is very much a dedicated word processor spliced on to your machine. ■ has always majored on ease of use and precise control of printed output. To this extent, printer drivers are copied from the master disk and then 'integrated' into the program.

When I saw it running last summer – on several PCs – the editor was running on one, the file manager on another and the mail merge database on a third. It was a relief to find that the finished program needs just the one machine.

I have not really had a chance to use the program in anger yet, so will return ■ it at a later date with more comments, but if the installation ■ anything to go by, it will follow Locomotive's meticulous attention ■ detail. As you install the disks, each ■ verified before files are copied across. Put the wrong disk in and you're presented with an alert box politely suggesting that you replace it with the right one.

Once installed, and with a printer integrated, you can start to work through the package's many features. As well as being a full-function word processor, it has an 80,000 word spell checker – UK English of course – a flexible built-in database where you can change most aspects of a card on the fly, and ■ pretty comprehensive database language for producing complete, semi-automated applications.

• **Locoscript PC is reviewed on page 53.**

NEWS FROM BATPUGMAN

I had a letter from David Bolton of the British All Turbo Pascal Users Group this week. The group has been going for about nine months and has around 150 members. It publishes a quarterly journal and offers 600K of archived software and utilities when you pay your £10 membership (£12.50 outside the UK).

David also claims the routines include a fix for the version 4.0 – and above – Turbo print unit problem. His letter states "Borland's printer unit will not pass the ú26 character to the printer". ■ seems to have trouble with the '#' character, as well.

BATPUG is also publishing *Fastkit*, over 100 routines for Turbo ■ £24.95. The interesting thing about *Fastkit* is that all but two of the routines are written in assembler, for speed!

OS/2 IN PARADISE

Software Paradise has more catalogues than Damart Thermaware, with sexier products. The latest lists over 10,000 separate items.

Also received recently from sunny Caerphilly ■ a separate list of some exciting OS/2 products. Since my humble 2Mb 386 can't really do anything with OS/2, I can't comment ■ the products themselves. ■ you and yours can do more with it, or you want more details of any of the 10,000 other products, ring Software Paradise on 0222 887521.

SYCERO DB AND C

The *dBase* language has spawned all kinds of clones, add-ons and compilers, but one of the best code generators, according to a friend who does a lot of *dBase* programming, is *Sycero dB*.

A new version of this is out now, along with *Sycero C*, a product which does much the same as *Sycero dB*, but produces C source code, rather than *dBase*. The code produced can be compiled with Microsoft or Turbo C and produces object code shorter and faster than the *dBase* version: sounds good. Chase it up through your dealer – though bear in mind it's not cheap.

GOING UP

If you have an ageing XT and are thinking of upgrading, bear in mind you may be able to revamp it's innards rather than selling and buying again. The easiest way is to buy an 80286 mother board. If you're lucky, this cost you as little as £209 for the AT board itself. It's possible to use all expansion cards, the XT's power supply and even its memory, though this approach will probably not give you the best performance. It's also dependent on the XT you have.

Amstrad PCs are out, as are some of Commodore's range, as they have non-standard main boards which can't be swapped for a standard AT board. Most other makes will have a standard XT-sized motherboard, though, and there are plenty of replacement AT boards which will just screw in in their places.

Some of the recent XT clones, built in the last two to three years, are quite likely to have power supplies rated at 150W or over. This will be adequate for a typical 80286 configuration. If the RAM has an access time of 100ns or less and is mounted in the right form of chip, it may be usable too.

The last items which need to be checked are the floppy and hard disks and their controller. Again it is possible to use these on an upgraded machine, assuming you can set the CMOS configuration information to 'nothing installed'.

When booting up, the machine will then go to the BIOS for its configuration, if it can't find what it needs in the CMOS. What you're losing is some of the improved performance, as all your peripherals are forced to work through their 8-bit buses rather than the 16-bit bus of the AT.

The best bet is to fork out a bit more and do the job properly. How about £190 for a 12MHz 80286 motherboard, £95 for 1Mb of 80-100ns RAM, £90 for a 16-bit hard and floppy disk controller and £45 for ■ 150W PSU.

By the way, this lot comes to £420, or £483, including VAT – less than half the cost of a new AT.

These prices and most of the information come from Datamation Services, which supplies high quality kit that I can vouch for, having owned one of the good people's 386 machines for over ■ year now, with nothing but the best of results.

At any rate, you can give Datamation a buzz on 0753 696499 if you have any further queries.

Simon Williams

VIRUS BUSTERS

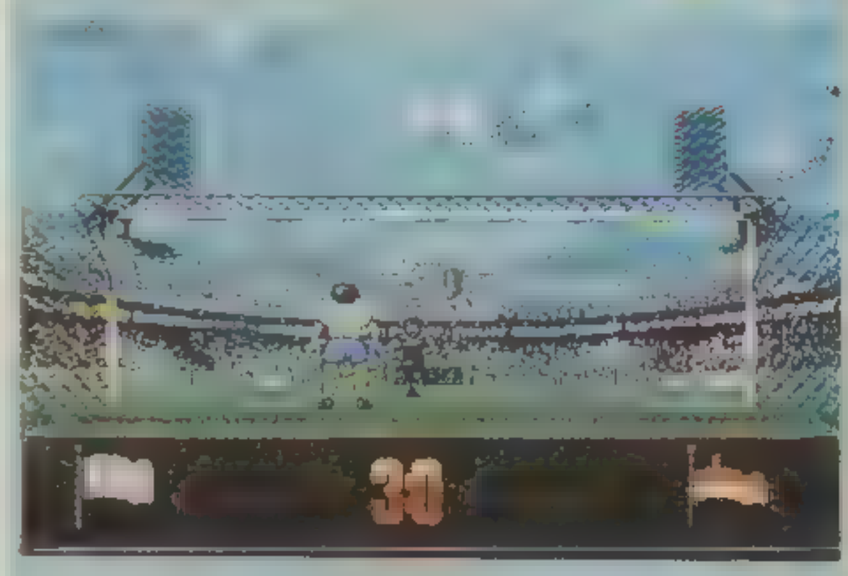
A new anti-virus product, *Eliminator* claims to remove and guard against all known boot sector and parasitic viruses. The product is in fact two utilities working in tandem. One cleans the disk of viruses while the other remains resident and checks for viruses as different software is run. This all seems very virtuous and at £90.85 not too expensive.

The £50 per quarter update fee seems a trifle steep, however, and I hope that *Eliminator* disks work in a more conventional fashion than the publicity photo would suggest. It would seem counter-productive to have to blast a PC's floppy drive and multi-function card with laser beams to remove a virus!

WORLD CUP '90

PC GAME OF THE WEEK

Virgin Games • £24.99



Yes, it really has been four years since Argentina took the World Cup after beating West Germany 3-2 in what must have been one of the greatest games in history. This time Italy is the host and, as usual, the world prepares to cash in on the hype and jive.

If you haven't read it elsewhere, you can expect a rash of football simulations over the coming months – someone is even producing joysticks done up in the colours of your favourite team.

***World Cup Soccer* '90 has been licensed by Olivetti, official supplier to Italia '90, and carries the 'Official Game' sticker. This is very much a World Cup rather than a football simulation – it includes a wall chart for you to fill out the results as each match happens and a potted history going right back to 1904.**

Play takes you through the whole World Cup tournament, game by game. You control one of the men on the field, with the others able to tackle, dribble and pass under the computer's control.

If your side has the ball a press of the fire button puts you in full control of the main man, although if left to its own devices the computer can do a fairly good job while your player runs up the field to a more tactical position.

If the other side has the ball the fire button takes you to your nearest man, and another press starts him tackling. Be careful though, as if you trip or push the referee might award a free kick.

As a single-player game the lack of tactical control makes it a bit boring, although matches do get progressively more difficult. *World Cup Soccer* '90 has an added two-player option, however, and thanks to the high score being saved between games, up to four people can compete in a championship play off.

The graphics are not bad either, right down to the referee who for some reason throws his voice over his right shoulder out of the corner of his mouth. Perhaps he's a bit shy.

Matt Nicholson

24-HOUR SERVICE
OPEN: MON - FRI 9.00 - 5.30
SATURDAY 10.00 - 2.00

Business Technology Centre

PHONE OR FAX: 0282 831900

SEIKOSHA SL92
24 PIN 42K BUFFER 9 FONTS
£299 INCLUDES ON-SITE WARRANTY

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

9 PIN 80 COLUMN		draft/nlq	£
STAR	LC-10	144/36	125
STAR	LC-10 colour	144/36	166
STAR	LC-10 colour comm	144/36	166
CITIZEN	120D PLUS	120/25	105
CITIZEN	120D PLUS comm 64	120/25	105
CITIZEN	PRODOT 9	300/60	265
SEIKOSHA	SP2000 (21k buffer)	200/40	199*
SEIKOSHA	MP1350	300/50	359*
PANASONIC	KXP 1180	192/36	139
MAN. TALLY	MT 81	130/26	104
OLIVETTI	DM 100SPR	200/30	119*
EPSON	LX 400	180/30	135
9 PIN 136 COLUMN			
STAR	LC-15	180/45	255
CITIZEN	PRODOT 9 x	300/60	345
PANASONIC	KXP 1592	216/45	255
SEIKOSHA	MP5350	300/50	499*
24 PIN 80 COLUMN			
STAR	LC24-10	170/57	195
CITIZEN	SWIFT	192/64	239
CITIZEN	PRODOT 24	200/60	369
PANASONIC	KXP 1124	192/63	219
SEIKOSHA	SL92 (42k buffer)	240/80	299*
PIN 136 COLUMN			
STAR	LCX24-15	200/67	325
STAR	XB24-15	240/80	510*

***ALL DOT MATRIX PRINTERS MARKED WITH A * INCLUDE A ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT.**

A ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT IS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR MOST OTHER DOT MATRIX PRINTERS - ONLY £16.

A FULL RANGE OF SHEET FEEDERS, TRACTORS, ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE FROM STOCK - CALL FOR DETAILS.

SWIFT 24 COLOUR
24 PIN PRINTER INC COLOUR KIT
£269

TERMS

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT.
PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
CALL TO CONFIRM BEFORE ORDERING.
STRICTLY CASH WITH ORDER.
ACCESS, VISA AND AMERICAN EXPRESS WELCOME.
POSTAL ORDERS, CHEQUES AND BANKERS DRAFTS ACCEPTED.
OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ESTABLISHMENTS, CORPORATES AND PLC's WELCOME.

DELIVERY

ALL GOODS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 24 HOURS FROM RECEIPT OF CLEARED PAYMENT - subject to stock availability.

PC's AND LASERS	£15.00	NEXT DAY DELIVERY
OTHER LARGE ITEMS	£10.00	NEXT DAY DELIVERY
SMALL ITEMS	£5.00	4 DAY DELIVERY

WARRANTY

ALL GOODS CARRY MANUFACTURERS WARRANTIES.
ON-SITE WARRANTY AVAILABLE ON MOST DOT MATRIX PRINTERS AND PC's - CALL FOR DETAILS.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT AVAILABLE. E. & O.E.

Goods not offered on trial basis.
Goods are offered for sale subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale - available on request.
WE STOCK MANY MORE PRODUCTS - CALL FOR DETAILS.
LARGE STOCKS OF FLOPPY DISKS AND RIBBONS CARRIED.

VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

NON-IMPACT PRINTERS

		£
SEIKOSHA	OP105 LED (desktop size, takes legal paper)	1299*
STAR	LASER 8	1179*
STAR	LASER 8 DUAL BIN	1599*
H. PACKARD	LASERJET II	1199*
H. PACKARD	LASERJET III	1299*
OLIVETTI	PG 306	899*
CANON	BJ130 INK JET	519

ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE IS INCLUDED IN THE PRICE OF ALL THE ABOVE PRINTERS MARKED WITH A *.

A FULL RANGE OF TONERS, FONTS, MEMORY CARTRIDGES, INK CARTRIDGES AND OTHER ACCESSORIES ARE STOCKED - PLEASE CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

OLIVETTI PG306
LASER PRINTER
£899 INCLUDES ON-SITE WARRANTY

PLOTTERS AND SCANNERS

HITACHI	681	A4/A3	PLOTTER	520
HITACHI	674	A4/A1	PLOTTER	2149*
(includes one year on-site warranty)				
PANASONIC	FX-RS505		SCANNER	919
(with I/F card, cables, IMAGE AND OCR software)				
NISCAN	HAND SCANNER			139
NISCAN	OCR software			189

DRIVES

CITIZEN	OSDD 05A-WD 3.5" 720K in 5.25" KIT	
CITIZEN	OSDA 39C-WD 3.5" 1.44mb in 5.25" KIT	69
CITIZEN	OSD 76A-WD 3.5" 720K AMSTRAD KIT	
INTERNAL	5.25" 1.2mb	59
INTERNAL	5.25" 360K	69
JAVELIN	HC20 20mb XT HARD CARD	185
JAVELIN	HC30 30mb XT HARD CARD	199
FILECARD	HC40 40mb AT HARD CARD	229
KYOCERA	KC 20B(s) 20mb XT/AT DRIVE, 3.5"	138
KYOCERA	KC 30B(s) 30mb XT/AT DRIVE, 3.5"	158
KYOCERA	FRAME 5.25" kit for 3.5" hard drives	5

DRIVE CONTROLLERS AVAILABLE - CALL FOR DETAILS.

CABLES AND ACCESSORIES

PRINTER CABLE	1.8 metre	8
PRINTER CABLE	3.0 metre	9
SERIAL CABLE	1.8 metre	10
T SWITCH	2 way serial	18
T SWITCH	2 way parallel	18
T SWITCH	2 way serial crossover	25
T SWITCH	2 way parallel crossover	25
BUFFER	64k in-line	79

ACORN A3000
1Mb RAM KIT
£89

COMPUTERS

ALL OUR COMPUTERS INCLUDE A MONITOR.

COMMODORE

ALL MODELS INCLUDE ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

		MONO £	CGA £	VGA MONO £	VGA COLOUR £
PC 10	SD	485	615	635	725
PC 10	DD	535	665	685	775
PC 20	HD20	795		845	945
PC 30	HD20			967	1128
PC 40	DH40			1229	1379

COMMODORE SPECIAL
PC10SD/DD COMBI DRIVE MONITOR
INCLUDES ON-SITE WARRANTY
MONO £699 CGA £829 VGA MONO £849 VGA COLOUR £949

SAMSUNG

ALL MODELS INCLUDE ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

	MONO £	VGA MONO £	VGA COLOUR £
SPC 3000 SD	483	589	789
SPC 3000	569	659	859
SPC 3000 HD20	739	839	1039
SPC 6512 DD			1119
SPC 6512 DD HD40		1109	1309

HYUNDAI

	MONO £	EGA £	VGA MONO £	VGA COLOUR £
16TE SD	419	699		
16TE DD	459	759		
16TE HD30	619			
286x SD			639	819
286x HD40			939	1119

HYUNDAI 16TE
£419 MONO XT AND MONITOR

HYUNDAI 286X SD
£1099 HD 40 AND VGA MONITOR

PORTABLES

SHARP	4602		DD	789
SHARP	5541	286	HD40	2099
SAMSUNG	S5200	286	HD32	1707*
(includes on-site maintenance)				

NOW IN STOCK
SHARP 8041 & 8061 386 LAPTOPS - CALL FOR PRICES.

SHARP 5541
£2099 HD 40 286 LAPTOP

THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SELECTION OF THE PC's THAT WE SELL - CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

PHILIPS CM9053 EGA MONITOR
£249 INCLUDES ON-SITE WARRANTY

MONITORS

				Price £
MONO	HYUNDAI	HMM1200	12"	
MONO	PHILIPS	BM 7513	12"	
MONO	PHILIPS	BM 7913 FST	12"	
MONO	SAMSUNG	MA 2671	12"	81
MONO VGA	PHILIPS	BM 7749 FST	12"	107
MONO VGA	SAMSUNG	ML 2611	12"	
MONO VGA	SAMSUNG	ML 4571	12"	95
MONO A4 (includes card and software)	SAMSUNG	MP 5671	A4	634
CGA	PHILIPS	CM 8833	14"	199
EGA	PHILIPS	CM 9053	14"	249
EGA	PHILIPS	CM 9073	14"	289
EGA	SAMSUNG	CM 4551	14"	281
VGA	PHILIPS	3CM 9809	14"	325
VGA	SAMSUNG	CJ 4581	14"	281
MULTISYNC	SAMSUNG	CT 4581	14"	340

ALL MONITORS INCLUDE ON-SITE WARRANTY EXCLUDING THE HYUNDAI HMM 1200.

MDA/CGA CARD with PRINTER PORT	45
MDA/CGA/EGA CARD	99
VGA CARD	129

UPGRADES AND ENHANCEMENTS

MDM2400-PC CARD MODEM
£135 INCLUDING SOFTWARE

AKHTER	MDM 2400 PC CARD MODEM	135
FAXTEL	FAX SWITCH (auto switches calls to fax or phone)	69
KEYBOARD 84	84 KEY UK LAYOUT XT	41
KEYBOARD 102	102 KEY UK LAYOUT XT/AT	
RAM CARD	576K - XT	27
RAM CARD	2Mb - specify XT or AT	93
SERIAL MOUSE	includes Halo III software	
MULTI I/O CARD	XT - RS232/printer/clock/ games/floppy	54
I/O CARD	AT - RS232/Printer	54
I/O CARD	XT RS232	19
UPS	250W	199

MEMORY - call for prices SIMM's, SIP's and DRAM's.

SUPERDEALS

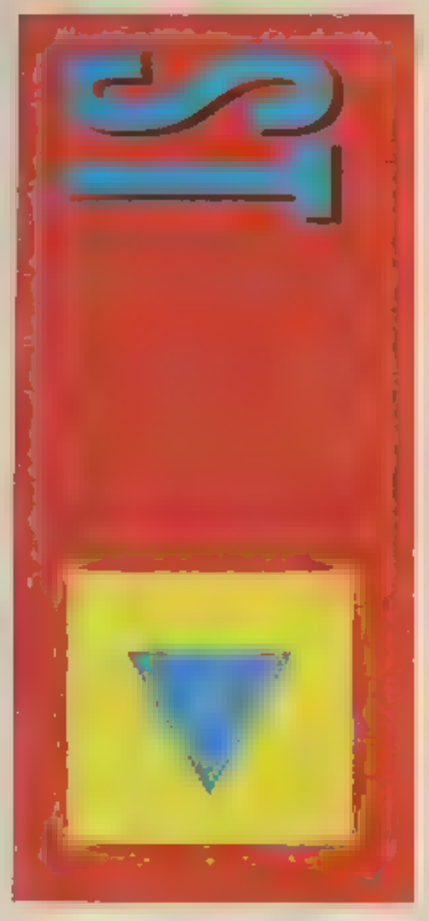
SCHNEIDER	220 AT MONO PC SYSTEM	909
SCHNEIDER	20Mb HARD DRIVE KIT	199
HYUNDAI	360K DISK DRIVE	45
YE DATA	720K DISK DRIVE	49
SHARP	JX 9300 LASER PRINTER	949
SHARP	JX 720 INK JET PRINTER	649
MICROVITEC	1431 DS4 - BBC MONITOR	169
MICROVITEC	1451 MS4 - BBC MONITOR (metal case)	229
MICROVITEC	1456 DL2 - NIMBUS MONITOR	249
MIRACOM	COURIER HST MODEM 9600/ V22bis/V22/V21/V23 & MNP	539
IBM	MODEL 30-021	849
IBM	MODEL 50-061	1599

WE ARE AN ACORN EDUCATIONAL DEALER - CALL FOR PRICES.

Business Technology Centre

HOLE HOUSE FARM, BURNLEY RD, CLIVIGER, LANCS, BB11 3RF

Tel.& Fax:0282 831900(24 HOURS)



ATARI 90s SHOW: FULL REPORT

Atari's Novotel get-together, the company's first effort ■ organising its own summer show, proved a great success and offered excellent value for money. With a lower level dedicated to bargains and games, and an upper floor showing off Atari's business side, there was much to absorb and much in prospect for the remainder of 1990 and beyond.

There were no new machines launched – apart from a 386 PC – but the show did offer up a sense that the cornerstones to the foundations of the ST's future were being laid, or at least quarried. With more or less compatible machines at £299 (520ST), £399 (520STE), £499 (1040STE) and upwards to the increasingly tired-looking Mega range, coupled with ■ new and exciting TT range (£1,995), it appears that Atari has packed into its ST the basis of a complete array, from entry-level to high-end education/business machines.

Asked about the fate of the Mega ST range, Atari UK Managing Director Bob Gleadow was keen to make it clear that machines were still available, even if ■ short supply. To the independent observer it does appear that the Mega ■ being squeezed on price and performance from both sides – by the STE and the TT. Atari's long term plan for the Mega is a matter for speculation.

BACK ON COURSE

The mood from Atari was very much one of sleeves rolled up and of re-dedication to the ST range. At a press conference held on the Friday morning Gleadow was keen to stress that Atari knew it had slipped off the rails, but was now back on course. Atari's poor financial showing in 1989, he said, was due to a single mistake – but ■ very big one: the purchase ■ the States of the Federated retail group.

Folks at Atari would like to the company to become a billion dollar enterprise, and the completion of the unwinding of Federated earlier this year means that this ambition is perhaps achievable by 1994.

In the UK, Gleadow said, Atari aims to double the present £50m level of turnover by 1994. A massive contribution will be made by the Lynx hand-held games console, he predicted, with sales totalling £20m in the machine's first full year (ie 1991).

Furthermore, business systems are expected to show enormous growth, while Atari's backbone, the ST range, sparks new interest. At present this latter mainstay accounts for a huge 69 per cent of Atari UK's turnover, and Gleadow expects an additional 30 per cent of sales volume in the next four years, mainly at the expense of older 8-bit machines. He stressed Atari's intention to maintain compatibility and its commitment to the much-vaunted Motorola chip technology.

Gleadow went on to echo a claim that the company was now taking a more conservative approach to new product announcements. Hitherto Atari has considered leaks, hints, nods and winks as a valuable and cheap source of market research: 'You like this? No? What about this? You do? Great!' This will be the case no more: trade secret freebies are out.

TOMORROW'S ST TODAY?

As for the new 68030 TT machine, price and availability were announced as £2,294.25 including VAT and ready for June. (Initially Gleadow offered the figure 1995, which was taken by some to refer to price, and by others, more cynically, to refer to availability.) Atari's problem with the TT to date is in establishing a direct dealer base.

NEW PACK FOR PORTABLE

Stacy, Atari's portable ST, which is very sexy if a little overweight and short on energy (know the feeling), is now expected to get a new battery pack with a life of four hours plus; the pack should arrive in September. Gleadow hoped, but could not promise, that this new device could be fitted to machines already purchased with the present one-hour pack.

CD TECHNOLOGY DOWNPLAYED

Gleadow was keen to play down speculation about the much-talked about CD-ROM machine, which still lacks software support. The Slough warehouse had ■ pile of the things, he said, and had done so for 10 months: "Anyone who wants ■ buy one, boy do I have a deal for you!" he joked. In fact the price remains the same, at £399. The only software available so far, he revealed, was the Swiss phone directory and the spare parts catalogue for the Boeing 747!

Gleadow dismissed rumours that Atari was actively pursuing an integrated CD/ST unit. Atari's television/video recorder integrated mechanism had failed, he pointed out, because people don't replace the one ■ the same time as the other. ■ the CD unit was to sell it would sell as a peripheral.

As for multimedia, Gleadow stated that it was, like DTP three years ago, an "immature concept".

NEW PRODUCTS AND PREVIEWS

So much for the ST news from Atari itself. For most of us, however, the show was all about what could be seen, handled and – at least on the lower floor – bought. "Most impressive stand award" undoubtedly went to the Signa pantechnicon, a massive networked collection of STs all linked to a Linotype machine using Signa's own Bionet 100 network system.

Signa now claims to have over 100 clients using its DTP Linotype bureau to produce high resolution printouts of *Calamus* documents, and Signa boss Mike Date estimated that some 2,500 pages were being processed each month.

Also on show at the Signa stand was *Chilli*, an extraordinary new German desktop video software/board package. The intention is to offer graphic artists an affordable desktop system, thereby eliminating the present dependence on systems such as Quantel Paintbox. The cheaper system (we are speaking in relative terms: £1,700 is cheap in this market) was suitable for non-broadcast uses – such as corporate video.

A broadcast-quality version is also being made available, offering resolution twice 'junior' standard. Both offer a fantastic range of options, including: titling (GDOS fonts only, though *Calamus* compatibility is expected); slide show; charts; and built-in genlock to enable overlapping/editing from video grabs.

Rombo ■ surfacing with Videochrome ST, the colour option for its digitiser VIDI ST. Some time ago the programming team engaged to complete the project dropped out, leaving Rombo to tread water. Through a diligent flexing of managerial acumen, the project was brought back onstream with results: the software-plus-three-filter £20 package ■ due by September. Furthermore, a software driver for an ST RGB splitter is expected in a month or so – to be offered at £70.

Steve Carey

DRAGON'S LAIR

ST GAME of the WEEK

ReadySoft/EI • £44.95

Dragon's Lair was originally released on other formats over a year ago but it's taken so long to make it onto the ST that it's since been beaten by the sequel – *Space Ace*. Ignoring the incredible graphics and sound effects, there's very little difference between the two games.

You control Dirk the Daring, directing him through a series of levels in a desperate bid ■ rescue the beautiful maiden. When *Dragon's Lair* starts, you're staring at the castle gates and your first obstacle is to cross the bridge.

Dirk charges across the wooden drawbridge but as he gets halfway he falls through a hole. A group of green tentacles sweep out of the water. This is where you're suddenly involved in the action.

You now need to make two joystick moves to finish the level – tap on the fire button and push up. Not exactly gripping interactive stuff but if you're looking for a good demo of your ST's abilities, it's unbeatable.

The game can be played on any ST and is arranged on six double-sided disks. Due to the formatting of the disks, single-sided owners can

only play half ■ the sequences but that's not much of a problem because many ■ the scenes in *Dragons Lair* are simply mirror images of earlier ones. This means that the combination of joystick moves required to complete the scene are identical but in reverse. It's an unfortunate approach because it means there is even less excitement than in *Space Ace*.

Last month we criticised *Space Ace* for its lack of playability and there are no improvements in *Dragon's Lair*. If anything, there are even fewer joystick moves required to complete the challenge. Fortunately, Readysoft have maintained the save game feature, enabling you to complete the game without having to constantly replay old screens.

There were rumours that EI were looking at dropping the price by ■ but unfortunately that idea was abandoned. As a result, you end up paying an exorbitant price for a game which is little more than a cartoon with virtually non-existant player-interaction. Nevertheless, the visuals and sound effects are stupefying, once again proving that with the right skills, there's nothing your ST cannot do.

Mark Higham

BEST

- Bargains
- Advice
- Prices
- Offers
- Jobs

SHOPPING EXPRESS

The *weekly* computer market place for people *serious* about buying

THIS WEEK'S BUYERS' GUIDE

ST ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE

Comprehensive guide to the vital software for the 520, 1040 and Mega STs

JOB SHOPPING?

Check out our recruitment section inside

ALSO INSIDE

Take advantage of our latest mail order offers.

Benefit from our reliable buyers' guides. No waffle, just facts.

Pick up bargains galore from dealers and readers from all over the UK.

Score on the free reader adverts. Sell your products for *absolutely no charge!*

Save your cash, save your time

DOLAN ELECTRONICS LIMITED

DANFFORDDGAR HOUSE
CARMARTHEN, DYFED
SA32 7DU.

SALES: 0267 234444
FAX: 0267 231863

Access

all prices ex VAT & Delivery
CWO or COD available

VISA

specifications subject to change.

£399!

12MHz XT

★ 640Kb RAM expandable to 1Mb on board
★ 12MHz CPU switchable to 4.77MHz
★ 102 Key Keyboard
★ 360Kb 5 ¼" Floppy Drive
★ 2 Serial Ports
★ 2 Parallel Ports
★ Real Time Clock/Calendar
★ 5 Free Expansion Slots
★ Hercules Graphic Card & High Res Mono Monitor
★ EZ-DOS vers. 4.01 & Basic
★ Full Set of Manuals & Documentation

Single Drive 12" Green Mono System £399
40Mb 30Ms 12" Green Mono System £599
14" Flat Screen Paper White Mono .. add..£35
14" EGA Colour Monitor ..... add..£226
720Kb 3 ½" Floppy Drive..... add...£65
640Mb to 1Mb RAM Upgrade..... add..£45

£795!

16MHz 386-SX

★ 1Mb RAM expandable to 8Mb on board
★ 16MHz CPU switachable to 6MHz
★ 102 Key Keyboard
★ 1.2Mb 5 ¼" & 1.44Mb 3 ½" Floppy Drives
★ 2 Serial Ports
★ 2 Parallel Ports
★ Real Time Clock/Calendar
★ 5 Free Expansion Slots
★ Super VGA Card w/256Kb RAM High Res Mono Monitor
★ EZ-DOS vers. 4.01 & Basic
★ Full Set of Manuals & Documentation

Dual Drive Mono System as above £795
20Mb 40Ms Mono System £995
45Mb 25Ms Mono System w/32Kb Cache £1145
14" VGA Colour Monitor ..... add...£200
14" Super VGA Colour Monitor .... add...£350

£2195!

33MHz 386

★ 4Mb RAM expandable to 16Mb on board
★ 33MHz CPU Landmark Speed 44MHz w/32Kb Cache
★ 102 Key Keyboard
★ 1.2Mb 5 ¼" & 1.44Mb 3 ½" Floppy Drives
★ 45Mb 25Ms Hard Drive w/1:1 Interleave 32Kb Cache
★ 2 Serial Ports
★ 2 Parallel Ports
★ Real Time Clock/Calendar
★ 5 Free Expansion Slots
★ Super VGA Card w/512Kb RAM 1024x768 High Res Mono Monitor
★ EX-DOS vers. 4.01 & Basic
★ Full Set of Manuals & Documentation

Complete System Mono £2195
Complete System VGA Colour £2345
Complete System Super VGA Colour £2495
130Mb 18Ms Hard Drive Upgrade .....add...£350

MISCELLANEOUS

XT 40Mb 40Ms Hard Drive Kit £199
XT 40Mb 40Ms Hard Card £215
AT 45Mb 25Ms Hard Drive £275
60mb Internal Tape Backup £450
60Mb External Tape Backup £425
360Kb 5 ¼" Floppy Drive £40
1.2Mb 5 ¼" Floppy Drive £55
720Kb 3 ½" Floppy Drive £65
1.44Mb 3 ½" Floppy Drive £85

Microsoft Windows vers 2.03 ..... £25
Logotron 8 in 1 software £30
Genius Mouse w/Dr-Halo Software £35

The **DOLAN COMPUTERS** have the reliability, performance and price that leaves the competition standing. Our professional quality systems come fully configured and ready to run. The DOLAN COMPUTERS were the outright winners in a recent survey of over 50 computers.

The DOLAN COMPUTER range are unbeatable on specification and price.

THE SHOPPING EXPRESS BUYER'S GUIDE TO

ST ESSENTIALS

WORD PROCESSORS • SPREADSHEETS • ACCOUNTING • DATABASES • GRAPHICS • DESKTOP PUBLISHING • MUSIC • GAMES • UTILITIES

The ST is a remarkable machine – blessed with an excellent range and variety of both serious and leisure software. And all at a price that's a giveaway for such ■ powerful, 16-bit beast. Its different resolutions allow it to support everything from precision DTP to multi-colour artistic extravaganzas.

The Express Guide to ST essentials takes you through the best products available in the wide world of ST software: the word processors that can handle everything from business letters to a complex cross-referenced thesis; the databases to keep those club or customer records; spreadsheets that solve those financial crises; music packages that make the ST the choice of the professional muso; games that take over your life; graphics packages that make you machine ■ desktop publishing tool. Now read on...

WORD PROCESSORS

● 1ST WORD PLUS
Electric Distribution
0480 496789
£79.95

Enhanced version of *1st Word*, the word processor bundle with the ST, this version is much meatier, can handle *Degas* graphics and comes complete with spell checker, mail merge and multi-column printing

▲ Fast and efficient
▲ Good display

▼ No short cuts to tedious keyboard sequences

● WORD WRITER
Electric Distribution
0480 496789
£79.95

Excellent text handling on a fast WYSIWYG word processor with built-in spell checker, thesaurus, outliner and mail merger. Only problem is with layouts - more than one ■ a document and things get a little hairy!

▲ Lots of great features
▲ Useful outliner included

▼ Layouts restricted

● PROTEXT
Arnor
0733 68909
£99.95
Easily the fast ST word processor – not surprising since it dispenses entirely with GEM – and stands out as fast keyboard driven text processor. Full of features it zips along at an unsurpassed rate

▲ Powerful macros, spell checker and mail merge
▲ Calculator, word count, memory editor

▼ Command driven
▼ No menus
▼ Restricted WYSIWYG

● THAT'S WRITE!
Gasteiner Technologies
081-365 1151
£129

Another powerful non-GEM word processor featuring excellent layout control along with a font designer and screen grabber. Also includes useful functions such as auto indexing, contents generation and hyphen control

▲ Brilliant print-out results
▲ Powerful macro system

▼ No spell check or mail merge

● WORDUP
HB Marketing
0895 444433
£ 59.95

Almost qualifies as a DTP package as it includes graphic import, auto text flow around graphics and loads of different type sizes and styles. Excellent for producing stylish documents

▲ Good control over layout
▲ Quasi-DTP capabilities

▼ No spell checker
▼ Can only print its own fonts

SPREADSHEETS

● K-SPREAD 3
Kuma
07357 4335
£24.95

Good entry level spreadsheet which ■ fully compatible with other programs in the 'K' suite. A powerful Lotus-look-alike using GEM to provide a workspace of 256 columns by 8,192 rows. Many features such as text handling, arithmetic functions make it an excellent all-round business program

▲ Comprehensive low-cost package
▲ Lotus style capability
▲ Good manual

● DIGICALC
Digita International
0395 45059
£39.95

An easy to use spreadsheet which dispenses with GEM to provide a keystroke driven workspace full of popular facilities. 512 columns by 52 rows are supported plus the usual range ■ numeric functions

▲ Fast recalculation
▲ Holds full sheet entirely in memory
▲ User defined macros available

▼ No graphics
▼ No GEM
▼ No comparison functions

● VIP PROFESSIONAL
VIP Technologies
£149.95

A GEM version of VIP on the PC, supporting 8,192 x 256 cells and following the Lotus *1-2-3* industry standard. Fast editing and simple database functions complement a full range of features including keyboard macros

▲ Lotus controls
▲ Acts a simple database
▲ Graphic output

▼ Slow on large spreads

ACCOUNTING

● FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
Sagesoft
091-284 7077
£343.95

Comprehensive accounting package that includes all the features you're ever likely to want. Integrated sales, purchase and nominal ledgers, stock control and printed reports are supported as is auto invoicing.

▲ Fully comprehensive, powerful package
▲ Good manual

▼ Needs a hard disk

➤

DATAPLEX

129 Bath Road
Slough Berkshire
SL1 3UW
Tel: 0753 35557

19 High Street
Swindon, Wiltshire
Tel: 0793 488448

Showroom open:
Monday Friday 9.30 5.30 Saturday 9.30 4.30
All prices excluding VAT and delivery

AMIGA HARDWARE

Amiga 500 + Batman Pack & 5 games, joystick £345.00
New Amiga Flight of Fantasy Pack - £317.00

AMIGA BATMAN PACK £317

New from Amiga
Includes: TV modulator, 3.5" Disk Drive with Amiga DOS Kickstart, Workbench and Batman The Movie game, F18 Inceptor, Paint 2, New Zealand Story.

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

Inc. database, spreadsheet, WP, music, art & design, logo and BBC emulator.

Amiga Class of the 90's.....£439

Amiga A501 RAM pack + Clock (original).....£85
Amiga joystick £10
TV Modulator.....£15
Phillips CM8833 colour monitor + lead £199
Phillips BM7502 12" green monitor.....£79
Phillips BM7522 12" amber monitor.....£89
Amiga To Philips cable £8

AMIGA DRIVE

1 Meg 3.5" external.....£68
1 Meg 3.5" internal £63
1 Meg 5.25" external.....£99

ATARI DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5 external £68
1 Meg 5.25 external £99
1 Meg 3.5 internal £63

ATARI COMPUTERS

520 STFM Discovery Pack.....£248
520 STE Power Pack.....£325
1040 STE.....£378

SCANNERS

Atari Scanner.....£169
Amiga Scanner £169

MOUSE

Naksha mouse.....£29

STAR PRINTERS

Star LC10 mono.....£135
Star LC10 II mono £159
Star LC10 colour.....£168
Star LC2410 + lead + stand £215
Star LC15 9 Pin 136 column.....£264
Star LC2415 24 Pin £328

PANASONIC

Unbeatable Prices!

Panasonic 1081 .....£125
KXP 1124 + lead + stand £215
KXP 1624/132 column, 24 Pin £249
KXP 1180 .....£144

CITIZEN PRINTERS

Citizen 120D.....£120
Citizen 180E.....£127
Swift 24 .....£255
Colour upgrade for Swift £42

MANNESMAN TALLY

Mannesman MT 81 Dot Matrix.....£115
Mannesman Sheetfeeder.....£62
Mannesman Serial Interface £49

REPAIRS FOR AMIGA AND ATARI

● ACCOUNTANT
Sagesoft
091-284 7077
£171.35

Fast,powerful accounts package that includes integrated sales, purchase and nominal ledgers. No stock control but auto invoicing is supported along with form printing and sales analysis

▲ Good features for the price
▲ Flexible with many features

DATABASES

● SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL
Precision
081-330 7166
£249.99

The ultimate ST relational database management package. Features videotape recorder style push-button controls to navigate a complex yet easy to use extravaganza which includes text processor, form editor and a built-in programming language boasting over 200 command words

▲ Easy ■ use and extremely powerful
▲ Infinite field size and number of records

● DATA MANAGER PROFESSIONAL
Timeworks
0954 80318
£ 69.95

A full-featured professional-grade data management tool which can be used with GEM's pull-down menus or directly from the keyboard. Relational operators allow powerful data searches among its maximum file length of 32,000 records and ■ this is RAM-based, *DMP* can sort at 100 records a second

▲ Exceptionally easy to use
▲ Impressive report facilities

▼ Manual needs a better index

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

● TIMEWORKS DTP
GST/Timeworks
0954 81991
£129

One of the first medium priced DTP packages, GEM based and compatible with the wide range of Bitstream Fontware. A frame based system incorporating master templates, paragraph styles, page guides and automatic text wrap-around graphics. *Timeworks* also includes a a good range ■ drawing facilities and ■ able to handle documents up to 999 pages.

▲ Excellent DTP at budget price
▲ Imports wide range of text and pictures

● FLEET STREET EDITOR
Mirrorsoft
071-928 1454
£184

A GEM style package, Bitstream font compatible, but generally slower to use than real GEM DTPs. Both text and Graphics can be manipulated on the same screen and overlap each other. A wide selection of clip art is supplied but the working document has to be reloaded before insertion.

▲ Good clip art selection
▲ Wide file format supported

▼ No automatic reflowing of text
▼ Relatively slow and unfriendly

● PUBLISHING PARTNER
Clik ST
0753 682 988
£ 159.99

Excellent GEM -based page make-up system, with multiple-on screen pages, impressive range of fonts and text sizes and facility to import different ST graphics formats. Also includes a range of drawing tools and variable magnification. Fast screen updates and high quality printer output

▲ Comprehensive and fast
▲ Excellent value

● SIGNUM 2
Signa
0252 874406
£184

Billed as a document processor, Signum allows text to be place ■ and adjusted to accuracies of up to 1/90th of an inch as well as imported graphics and technical fonts and symbols. Dot-matrix and laser printers are supported.

▲ Fast screen updates and response
▲ Compatible with Signa's scanners, digitisers and Mac emulators

▼ Price

GRAPHICS

● CYBER PAINT
Electric Distribution
0480 496666
£69.95

Breathtaking bitmapped animation and graphics package from American Antic. This program features some incredible effects including tweening (changing one object to another a line ■ a time) and very powerful animation functions. Rivals the Amiga and is highly recommended.

▲ Very powerful animation
▲ Stunning effects
▲ Cheap

● DEGAS ELITE
Electronic Arts
0753 46546
£24.95

Like *Digipaint* for the Amiga, *Degas Elite* was one of the first painting programs for the Atari and it's still one of the best. You can have eight word screens at once, cut and paste between any of them and there are plenty of powerful functions such as zoom, block handling.

▲ 8 screens available
▲ Powerful block handling

▼ Lacking in features

NEW

ADVANTAGE PACKS

- THE BEST PD & SHAREWARE SOFTWARE AVAILABLE
- EACH PACK CONTAINS THREE DISCS
- ALL PROGRAMS TRIED & TESTED
- FAST DESPATCH - FIRST CLASS

JUST £9.95 EACH

INCLUDING VAT AND POSTAGE

FOUR WAYS TO BUY:

1. **PHONE 0242 224 340** with your Access or Visa number.
2. **FAX 0242 226 755**
3. **POST** your cheque or P.O. or Eurocheque
4. **COLLECT** Direct From our showrooms

56 BATH ROAD, CHELTENHAM, GL53 7HJ

ATARI PACKS

- ST CLASSICS Breakanoid, PacMan, Space Invaders, Daleks, Stone Deluxe, Fruity, DGDB and Colossal Cave.
- ARCADE ACTION Orions Run, Floyd The Droid, Durcher (Arkanoid style) Fuzz Ball and Bounce-Out.
- SPACE BATTLES Star Trek (of course!), Azarian, Firestorm, Space Wars, Megaroids, Lunar Lander, Space Battle
- ST CHALLENGER Chess, Othello, Draughts, Backgammon, Cribbage, Give Us A Break.
- JUNIOR CHALLENGER Laserchess, Pyramino, Solitaire, Tunnel Vision, Master Mind, Box the Dragon, Cube Maze, Score 42, Towers of Hanoi
- PRE-SCHOOL FUNPACK Barnyard, Mister Potato Head, Sensoria, Monkeys and Balloons, ABC, KidStory, Kidsketch, KidGrid, KidPiano
- LA ST VEGAS Fruit Machine, Blackjack, Poker, Pontoon, Yahtzee, Cribbage, Slots, Roulette, Pick Pocket.
- FAMILY ENTERTAINMENT Monopoly, Trivia Quiz, Wheel of Fortune, Connect, Reversi, Yahtzee, Connect, Tennis, Night Crawlers, Pente, HiLo, Bog, WizQuiz, Fantasia.
- ST ADVENTURES PACK System 5, Once A King, Darkness Is Forever.
- EDUCATION AND FUN Junior Publisher, Graphics, Music, Numbers, Go-Round (Maths), Number Maze, Geography.
- HISTORY PACK Superb program which makes history entertaining.
- ST-ARTIST featuring the most popular Art/Drawing programs.
- THE DOODLER Drawing, Animation, Fractals, Doodle, 3D Designer, Sprite Designer, Window Pics, Landscapes.
- UTILITIES TOOLBOX The definitive collection of essential utilities
- HACKER'S TOOLBOX Sector Editors, Archiver, Virus Killer etc.
- LEARNING C Comprehensive Tutorial with plenty of examples.
- OUR FAVOURITE WORD PROCESSOR The latest ST WP with Spell Checker, Font Editor, Mail Merge and Address Book programs
- OUR FAVOURITE DATABASE Powerful but easy to use program plus Data Handler, Memo-res Database, Label Printer.
- OUR FAVOURITE SPREADSHEET The definitive spreadsheet, Opus 200, with graphing function, ST-Sheet, Mem-res Calculator etc.
- DESKTOP PACK Brim-full of Desk Utilities including WP, Calc, Alarm, Appointments, Ramdisc, Digital Clock.
- KERMIT & FRIENDS The latest communications programs incl Kermit.
- CLIP ART PACK #1 Over 100 ready-to-use clip art pictures.
- CLIP ART PACK #2 Nearly 100 more top quality pictures.
- THE DEMO PACK #1 The latest top quality demonstration programs.
- THE DEMO PACK #2 Favourite demo programs including ST Tour
- THE MUSIC PACK Music sequencer, M Composer, Digital Drumkit and tunes
- PICTURE SHOW Cartoon Fun, Animals, At The Movies and lots more

PLEASE STATE DISC SIZE WHEN ORDERING PC PACKS

AMIGA PACKS

- AMIGA CLASSICS Space Invaders, PacMan, 3D-Breakout, Bally II, Wanderer, Egyptian Run, Slotcars, Tunnel Vision, Light Cycles, Conquest.
- ARCADE ACTION Asteroids, Trek73, Gravity Wars, Cosmic, Cosmaroids, Missile Command.
- AMIGA CHALLENGER Chess, Solitaire, Backgammon, Empire, OXO, Multi-Level Tic-Tac-Toe, Picture Puzzle, Othello, Klondike, Tetrix, Monopoly, Shanghai, Five In A Line, NutHouse.
- AMIGA ADVENTURES featuring Hack, Larn Dungeons & Dragons, Moira.
- FUN WITH GRAPHICS featuring Animation, Mandelbrot Pictures, Fractal Landscapes, Graphics, Raytracer, Sliding Puzzle, Life 3D.
- STAR TREK Amazing new version of this cult classic. Needs two drives and 1 Meg memory Playable demo with great graphics and sound.
- THE MUSIC PACK A large collection of sound effects, new instruments for the cz synths, MIDI utilities and songs.
- SOUNDTRACKER Make your Amiga more musical with this high quality program. Includes full instructions, songs and instruments.
- SONIX Three disc-fulls of tunes for the commercial Sonix program.
- KERMIT & FRIENDS A selection of communications programs including Kermit himself.
- UTILITIES TOOLBOX A host of useful utilities for the Amiga user.
- HACKERS TOOLBOX Sector Editors, Archivers, Virus Killers etc.
- LEARNING C A complete C compiler plus loads of tools and source code.
- THE PROGRAMMERS PACK featuring Prolog, Forth, Modula-2, Lisp, Logo.
- SEEING STARS A collection of fascinating Astronomy programs.
- WORD PROCESSING The best Amiga WP plus Spelling Checker and Editor.
- IN BUSINESS featuring Database, Spreadsheet, Home Accounts, Hypertext Shell, Home Inventory, Calculator.
- THE DEMO PACK #1 The latest top quality demo programs.
- THE DEMO PACK #2 Popular demo classics.
- THE DEMO PACK #3 A selection of entertaining Music Demos.
- THE DEMO PACK #4 A further set of musical demos.
- PICTURE SHOW #1 High quality slide-show of hi-res pictures.
- PICTURE SHOW #2 More hi-res pictures to see for yourself.

PC PACKS

- PC CLASSICS Over 20 great games including Space Invaders Pacman, Pacgirl, Ribit, Bricks, Donkey Kong, Q-Bert, Jumping Joe, Pango.
- ARCADE ACTION Nearly 20 action-packed games including Dr. Sleep, Striker, Paratrooper, Sopwith, Dragonfly, Killer Bees, Mario Bros
- LAST VEGAS One Arm Bandit, Roulette, Backgammon, Biorhythm, Keno, Casino, Craps, 21, Poker, Pontoon, Quimbee.
- PC-CHALLENGER PC-Chess, Othello, Frigate, Big Rig, Stock Exchange, Air Traffic Control, Hexplode, Kalah, Battleships, Sales Game, Rogue.
- SPACE BATTLES Emergency Mission, Quantoid, Kamakaze, Rescue, Rockets, Spacewar, Galactic Conquest Daleks, DepthCharge, Lazy Monday, Intercept, Berzerk, Saucer, Crisis, Encounter, Xo and Space.
- JUNIOR CHALLENGER 20 brain boggling games including 3D TicTacTo, Dotto, Draughts, Mastermind, Four-In-A-Row, Concentration, Blockade
- SPORTS FANS PCTennis, Teed Off, Sailing, Armchair Quarterback, PC-Golf, PC-Pool, PC-Bowl, Basketball, American Football.
- PRE-SCHOOL FUN PACK Amanda's Letter Lotto, ABC Funkeys, Amy's First Primer, teaches letters, numbers and keyboard skills.
- FAMILY ENTERTAINMENT Board game classics - Monopoly, Scrabble, Risk.
- DRIVING SKILLS Hit the road with Ford Simulator II and Grand Prix.
- THE WIZARD GAMES COLLECTION Soccer Star, Pop Star and Insanity.
- PC-ADVENTURES featuring Colossal Cave, Dungeons & Dragons and Hack.
- EDUCATION & FUN Alphabet, Animals, Clockgame, Hangman and Mosaic.
- NUMBER PRIMER - learn basic numeracy. Word Primer - learn spelling
- PC-ARTIST Drawing and Painting with PC-Draft II & PC Draft Clip Art.
- DESK TOP DRAWING AND PUBLISHING featuring PC-Key Draw.
- UTILITIES TOOLBOX Over 100 useful utilities for PC users.
- HACKERS TOOLBOX featuring file recovery, sector or file editor, unerase and many Norton-like programs
- OUR FAVOURITE WORDPROCESSOR featuring Galaxy plus Thesaurus.
- OUR FAVOURITE SPREADSHEET featuring As-Easy-As, Pivot and Tutorial.
- OUR FAVOURITE DATABASE featuring the latest PC File+.
- PC-JOKE PACK Crammed full of harmless practical jokes for the unsuspecting PC user.
- KERMIT & FRIENDS The latest data communications programs - Procomm UK (for file transfer) and Easi-Link (for Viewdata and Prestel)
- THE MUSIC PACK featuring Pianoman, Composer & Voyetra MIDI sequencer.
- FAMILY TREES featuring all you need to plot, analyse and print your own family history.
- CROSSWORD FANS featuring Crossword Creator, Crossword Solver, Anagram Creator, Anagram Solver,

ONE PACK £9.95
TWO PACKS £15.95
THREE PACKS.....£21.95
OVER 3 PACKS ..£7.50 EACH

SAVE MONEY!
JOIN OUR COMPUTER USER GROUP AND GET PACKS FOR JUST £6 EACH PLUS! -

★ Discounts on Hardware and Software
★ Use of our technical support services
★ monthly newsletters
★ All this for just £16.95 a year

DON'T FORGET TO BACK UP YOUR DISCS

ADVANTAGE 5 1/4" DSDD - .....100 for £29.95
ADVANTAGE 3 1/2" DSDD - .....100 for £49.95

ADVANTAGE (NCE) 56 BATH ROAD, CHELTENHAM, GL53 7HJ.
TEL: 0242 224340 FAX: 0242 226755

Greater London Computers

ATARI STE
POWER PACK £349.95
DISCOVERY PACK £289.95
S/W DISC DRIVES ETC AVAILABLE

418 Hale End Road,
HighamsPark,
Chingford,
London,
E49PT

Tel: 081 527-0405
Fax: 081 531-2688

HARDWARE

AMIGA 500 BATMAN pack.....£389.95
AMIGA 500 Flights of Fantasy Pack.....£389.95
AMIGA 500 Class of the 90's pack.....£559.95

MONITOR

A1084S Stereo Colour Monitor £249.95
Philips CM8833 Colour Monitor £299.95
Philips BM7502 (AMBER) £92.95

DISK DRIVES

A1011 External 3.5 Disk Drive £99.95
A590 20Mb Hard Disk £379.95
RAM Chips for A590 per half Megabyte £34.95

PRINTERS

MPS1230 Printer £199.95
MPS 1550 Colour Printer £239.95
Star LC-10 ..... £199.95
Star LC-10 Colour £249.95
Star LC-24/10 ..... £249.95

OTHERS

A501 Memory upgrade £89.95
A520 TV Modulator £24.95
A1352 Mouse £34.95
Mini Gen Genlock £129.95

SOFTWARE

Deluxe Paint III, Deluxe Video III, Publishers Choice, PageSetter II in stock
Plus Lots of Games ring for details

Delivery

All orders of £50 or over include delivery. Orders over £400 include guaranteed next day delivery by DATAPOST.

Plugs

All computers are supplied with a correctly fused plug fitted.

Mail Order:

Orders can be made by Telephone, Fax or Post. Credit card orders are despatched checked and despatched at once. Cheques are rapid cleared and goods despatched upon clearance

Other Items

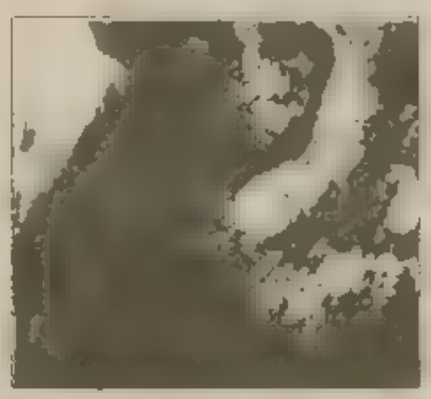
Greater London Computers also stock the Amstrad PC range, Atari ST and several other systems plus printers by Epson, Star, Brother etc. We also keep a wide range of Printer ribbons and blank disks in stock at very competitive rates. Please Call for details

VISA Access

L.E. Hornby, 21 West Wools, Portland, Dorset DT5 2EA. Tel: 0305 822753

ATARI ST

WEATHER SATELLITE DECODER



Spacetech's Award-winning weather satellite system is now available for the Atari ST and will be exhibited at the 16-Bit Show.

At last a truly professional system for the home enthusiast.

- Auto data collection
- 16 frames on 520ST
- Colour
- Maximum resolution
- Infra-red/visable overlay
- Time-lapse animation
- 36 frames on 1040 ST
- 4 bit greyscale
- Analogue zoom & fast pan.
- Printer support
- Compatible with all current European, Soviet & U.S. satellites
- Many powerful processing utilities

WRITE OR PHONE FOR DETAILED SPECIFICATION AND DEMO DISCS - ANIMATION OR INTERACTIVE (£5 each) please state 520 or 1040

See our wide range of space science resources at the 16-bit show

● SPECTRUM 512
Electric Distribution
0480 496666
£79.95

Painting package featuring (as its name suggests) 512 colours. The program is simple to use and effective. There's some very powerful functions too in the form of anti aliasing and gradient fill.

▲ Lots of colours
▲ Easy to use

▼ A little expensive

● ADVANCED ART STUDIO
Rainbird
0606 504326
£22.95

Aimed at those with a serious interest in producing quality art/graphics displays, the Advanced Art Studio. An enormous range of fills as well as comprehensive zoom and text handling complete this package

▲ Lots of fills
▲ Powerful manipulation tools

MUSIC

● CREATOR
C-Lab (Sound Technology)
0462 480000
£285

Rapidly becoming the most widely used of sequencers it has excellent editing and arranging features. Although not cheap, if you are serious about music then this is the one to go for. It can be expanded with hardware to control up to 64 instruments independently

▲ Excellent facilities
▲ MIDI file compatibility
▲ Will also adapt to video sync
▲ Good editing

▼ Handbook can be hard to get to grips with
▼ Expensive if you are not serious

● TRACK 24
Comus/Soundbits
021-733 2063
£75

Well priced budget sequencer with more features than you would expect, rivaling software twice its price. Compatible with their more up-market sequencers and scoring packages.

▲ Cheap
▲ Good sequencing facilities including mixdown
▲ MIDI File

▼ Editing is peculiar

● STEINBERG PRO 24
Eventode
099389 8484
£285

The has been the industry standard for many upon many years. The soon-to-be-available Amiga version should prove as interesting as the versions previously released on other machine specs. They are pushing their new program 'Cubase' at present, but one should not neglect this easy to use and very popular program. Make sure you get at least version 3 though.

▲ Easy to use
▲ Established program
▲ Easy editing

▼ Price

● VIRTUOSO
The Digital Muse/Audio Software
071-586 3445
£225

A new all British program having its first outing this year. Initial reactions are favourable and it has many things in its favour. It has all the features that are available on much more expensive packages and still remains quite easy and friendly to use.

▲ Very fast – thanks to re-writing of screen management
▲ Very accurate
▲ Can perform disk operations while still running
▲ Many excellent features

▼ New and therefore untested in the general market
▼ Price

● SUPER CONDUCTOR
Microdeal
0726 68020
£49.95

Very popular little sequencer that will also control the ST sound chip. Well thought out, especially in the song arrange section. Can also cope with the fine details of MIDI including systems exclusive editing.

▲ Suitable for beginner
▲ Easy arrange section
▲ Well documented
▲ Controls internal sound chip
▲ Good if you want to control MIDI via data

▼ Editing not too easy
▼ Quantize limited

● EZ TRACK PLUS
Syndromic Music
081-444 9126
£49.95

Reasonable sequencer that is fairly easy to use. Compatible with other Hybrid Arts programs that also boast a multi program environment. Limited on quantizing but not bad for the money. Editing in data only but good for organising songs.

▲ Good price
▲ Easy to use

▲ Compatible with Hybrid Arts Score
▼ Limited on editing and quantizing

● REPLAY 4
Microdeal
0726 68020
£59.95

One of the first sampling packages now in its fourth version. Earlier versions available on public domain as sample players only. MIDI well looked after.

▲ Editing very easy
▲ Samples sound very clean
▲ Tried and tested program

▼ The ST is not the best sample player.

PHONE (0293) 565748

ARB

FAX (0293) 612039

COMPUTERS (CRAWLEY) LTD

UNIT 19, RUTHERFORD WAY, GATWICK ROAD, CRAWLEY, WEST SUSSEX RH10 2AU

COMPUTERS

COMMODORE

	£		£
PC20 HD MD	752.00	VGA	1035.00
PC30 HD MD	1068.00	EGA	1235.00
PC40 HD MD	1298.00	VGA	1475.00
AMIGA A500 BAT	321.00	A500 FLIGHT	321.00
AMIGA B2000	1095.00	PLUS A1084	1298.00

AMSTRAD

PC1640 HD MD	798.00	ECD	988.00
PC2086 HD MD	752.00	CD	940.00
PC2286 HD MD	940.00	CD	1129.00
PPC6400 PORTABLE			611.00

COMPATIBLES

286/16	40Mb HD 5.25" 1.2 Mb HERCULES	1298.00
386SX	40Mb HD 5.25" 1.2 Mb HERCULES	1403.00
386/33	40Mb HD 5.25" 1.2 Mb HERCULES	2624.00

ACORN

AKB01 A3000 NO MONITOR	599.00
AKB19 A3000 LEARNING CURVE	699.00
AKF12 COLOUR MONITOR	220.00
Archimedes 300/400 Series Phone	
BBC MASTER 128	399.00

PRINTERS

CANON

LBP4 LASER	1157.00
LB-8111 LASER	1809.00
BJ130E BUBBLE JET 360 DPI	701.00

EPSON

CQ5000 LASER	1146.00

PANASONIC

P4450I LASER	1643.00
KXP4420 LASER	1089.00

Software for MS.DOS / ARCHIE / AMIGA also shipped.
Phone or fax for price list.

This is just a small selection of stock available, if you cannot see the item you want please phone or fax us for rapid turnaround of your order.

Remember your computer, printer is just 24hrs away. (Subject to availability).

DELIVERY
All goods normally despatched within 24hrs from receipt of cleared payment subject to stock availability. We will notify all delays
Carriage PC's lasers 1x box £15.00: 2 x box £25.00. Others £10.00. Small items £5.00

TERMS
All prices exclude V.A.T. prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
All prices are strictly C.W.O. All goods sold are to full U.K. specification with full manufacturers warranty.

IMPAC

Computers & Software for MUSIC TEACHERS and STUDENTS

Music & Performing Arts Consultancy

Impac Music Education Package

- Atari or Amiga computer and monitor
- MIDI keyboard or expander
- software for teaching & classroom management
- printer, paper, disks, cables
- curriculum materials
- optional installation & training

Phone or write for complete details

New programs just released for Atari 520 ST upwards (colour of monochrome) + Amiga

Tunemaker
£19.95

Ideal MIDI classroom notation package for primary & secondary classrooms

.. write melodies.. hear them performed .. add words.. print the score..

Rhythm Kit
£19.95

Suitable for all abilities

.. compose for drum kit or any percussion ensemble.. hear the performance.. print the score

Order both at the introductory price of £34.90 (inc VAT & post)
Both FREE with the Impac Music Education Package
Send £3 for demo disk containing both programs

Phone now (24 hours) or send cheque, PO or official order
(0723) 862617
All prices inclusive of VAT

Impac
PO Box 1
Seamer
Scarborough
YO12 4DL

ATARI ST BOOKS

ATARI ST FOR BEGINNERS	12.95
ATARI ST INTERNALS	19.95
ATARI ST WORKSHOP	9.95
ATARI ST 3D GRAPHICS	12.95
ATARI ST FOR ADVANCED USERS	12.95
ATARI ST GEM PROGRAMMERS GUIDE	19.95
ATARI ST GRAPHICS & SOUND	12.95
ATARI ST INTERNALS	19.95
ATARI ST MACHINE CODE	12.95
ATARI ST PROGRAMMERS GUIDE	12.95
ATARI ST TRICKS & TIPS	12.95
ATARI ST WORKSHOP	9.95
BASIC SOURCE BOOK & TUTORIAL	9.95
BEGINNERS GUIDE TO GEM	12.95
BEGINNERS GUIDE TO STOS	12.95
DESKTOP PUBLISHING ON THE ATARI ST	19.95
DISCOVERING THE ATARI ST	12.95
GEM PROGRAMMERS GUIDE	19.95
GETTING STARTED WITH GEM	12.95
GETTING STARTED WITH STOS	12.95
GFA BASIC ADVANCED PROGRAMMERS GUIDE	19.95
GFA BASIC BEGINNERS GUIDE	12.95
GFA BASIC INTERPRETER	19.95
GFA COMPILER	19.95
GFA SYSTEM	19.95
GFA VECTOR	19.95
GFA VECTOR 3D	19.95
GFA VECTOR GRAPHICS	19.95
GFA VECTOR REFERENCE GUIDE	19.95
HACKERS GUIDE TO ST	12.95
HARNESSING MIDI	19.95
INSIDE ATARI ST	19.95
INSIDE ATARI ST DOS	19.95
INSIDE ATARI ST GEM	19.95
INSIDE ATARI ST TOS	19.95
INTRO TO MIDI	12.95
MACHINE LANGUAGE FOR BEGINNERS	12.95
MACHINE LANGUAGE GAMES	12.95
MACHINE LANGUAGE PROGRAMMERS GUIDE	19.95
MASTERING GEM	19.95
MIDI FOR MUSICIANS	19.95
MIDI INTERFACING ON THE ATARI ST	12.95
MIDI SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT	19.95
PROGRAMMERS GUIDE TO MIDI	19.95
ST BASIC	12.95
ST BASIC BOOK	12.95
ST DISK DRIVES INSIDE AND OUT	12.95
ST INTERNALS	19.95
ST INTRO TO MIDI	12.95
ST MACHINE LANGUAGE	19.95
ST MACHINE LANGUAGE PROGRAMMERS GUIDE	19.95
ST TRICKS & TIPS	12.95
USING ST BASIC ON THE ST	9.95
ST PROGRAMMERS GUIDE	
Compiler	19.95
TIMEWORKS PUBLISHER DTP TUTOR	
Two audio cassettes + one 3.5" disk	26.95

* * TIME CARDS * *

Microtime ST clock card (internal) 24.95
Easy to fit, no soldering, nicad batteries

Microtime ST clock card (external) 24.95
plugs into ROM socket, nicad batteries

* * DISK DRIVES * *

CUMANA 1 MEG DISK DRIVE
int psu 89.95

POW COMP 1 MEG DISK DRIVE
int psu 79.95

RAMARA HOUSE SOFTWARE

Quality Products Guaranteed

ATARI ST PROGRAMS

ACCOUNTANT PLUS + Sage	295.00
ACCOUNTANT V1 Sage	174.95
BOOKKEEPER V1.2 Sage	82.95
CASHBOOK COMBO Digita	49.95
CYBER CONTROL	28.95
CYBER PAINT	66.95
CYBER STUDIO	36.95
CYBER Dev. Disks/Books	18.95
CYBER SCULPT	55.95
CYBER TEXTURE	55.95
DATA MANAGER PROF	29.50
DEGAS ELITE	27.95
DEVPAC V2 Hisoft	42.95
DigiCALC Digita	39.95
DigiMAT Digita	29.95
EASY DRAW 2	86.75
EASY DRAW SUPERCHARGE	58.95
FIRST MAIL (for 1st Word)	19.95
FIRST WORD PLUS Version 3	69.75
GFA BASIC INTERPRETER	47.95
GFA COMPILER V3	20.95
GFA DRAFT PLUS V3	79.95
GFA GEM utility package	24.95
GFA RAYTRACE	29.95
HISOFT FORTH	29.95
HISOFT BASIC	57.95
HISOFT POWER BASIC	44.95
HISOFT C INTERPRETER	39.95
HOME ACCOUNTS Digita	19.95
K-RESOURCE 2	24.95
K-ROGET THESAURUS	25.95
K-SPREAD 1	16.95
K-SPREAD 2	42.95
K-SPREAD 3	62.95
K-SPREAD 4	89.95
K-WORD 2	29.95
K-DATA	36.45
KNIFE ST Hisoft	24.95
LATTICE C V5	79.95
LOGISTIX New V1.2	79.50
MARK WILLIAMS C New Ed	89.95
MASTERPLAN Spreadsheet	66.56
MINI OFFICE PROFESSIONAL	15.21
NEO DESK V3	34.95
PERSONAL PASCAL Hisoft	59.95
PRODATA Armor	59.95
PROFESSIONAL GFA Base Atari	79.95
PROTEXT V4.2	59.95
SPECTRUM 512	23.45
SUPERBASE PERSONAL II	69.95
SUPERBASE PERSONAL V1.2	43.76
SUPERBASE PRO	129.95
SYSTEM C Digita	39.95
TIMEWORKS DTP	68.50
TEMPUS 2 Hisoft	29.95
TURBO ST Hisoft	29.95
TWIST SWITCHER Hisoft	19.95
WERKS RESOURCE EDITOR Hisoft	19.95

RECREATION SOFTWARE

DRAKKEN	27.45
ULTIMA V	22.95
BATMAN THE MOVIE	14.95
CHASE HQ	14.95
GHOULS N GHOSTS	14.95
HARD DRIVING	14.95
OPERATION THUNDERBOLT	14.95
STUNT CAR	19.45
FUTURE WARS	19.45
IRON LORD	19.45
CHAOS STRIKES BACK	19.45

* * MACHINES * *

520STFM DISCOVERY PACK	379.00
520STE POWER PACK	479.00
1040STE	455.00
ATARI LYNX Hand held	169.00
LYNX GAMES	24.95
PORTFOLIO POCKET PC	219.95
PHILIPS 8833 COLOUR MONITOR	256.00

* * MISC ITEMS * *

CITIZEN 120D PRINTER	149.95
STAR LC10 PRINTER	195.00
SCART MONITOR CABLE	9.95
1 DIN-DIN CABLE (Open ended)	7.50
DUST COVERS ST520 (flat)	5.25

* * JOYSTICKS * *

Competition PRO 5000	12.95
Competition PRO EXTRA	15.50
Cheetah Star Probe Deluxe	11.95
Konix Navigator	13.95
Quickshot Turbo	9.95

★ SPECIAL ★

KEMPSTON DATASCAN AT20 HANDSCANNER
(65mm scan 200dpi 16 quasi-tones)
Software Included
225.95

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE FOR 24 HOUR EXPRESS COURIER PLEASE ADD £5.00
SEND CHEQUE/P.O./BANKER PAYABLE TO:
RAMARA HOUSE SOFTWARE, 22 Grange Road, Staincliffe, Nr. Batley, West Yorkshire WF17 7AT
Tel: 0924 473556
Visa/Access/Mastercard/Eurocard
Hours Mon-Sat 9am to 9pm

DIGITAL DISCS

Top quality Japanese bulk discs by Sony, KAO, Verbatum
Replacement or full refund
Prices inc VAT and P&P

QUANTITY	10	20	30	50
3 1/2" DS/DD 135 TPI 1MB	£6.99	£13.59	£20.10	£32.50
3 1/2" DS/HD 135 TPI 2MB	£14.99	£26.99	£37.20	£59.99
5 1/4" DS/DD 96 TPI	£4.59	£8.99	£13.19	£19.99
5 1/4" DS/HD 1.6MB	£8.59	£16.99	£24.59	£39.99

Send to: Digital Discs, 60 Burnside Drive, Bramcote Hills, Beeston, Nottingham NG9 3EE.
Telephone/Fax 0602 256197 9am-5.30pm
All discs are certified. 3 1/2" with labels. 5 1/4" with envelopes and labels.

I enclose a cheque/PO/Access/Visa payable to Digital Discs for.....
Access/Visa no
Exp date.....

Quantity	Description	Price
	Total	

Name .....
Address .....
..... Post Code .....

MERLIN COMPUTERS

OUR PRICES ARE MAGIC

AMIGA 500 ONLY £379.00 INC BATMAN PACK

ATARI 520 STFM POWER PACK £359.99

TRY THE ST's MIDI POWER

CASIO MT 240 AN EXCELLENT LOW COST MIDI KEYBOARD £89.99
OTHER CASIO KEYBOARDS ALSO AVAILABLE

1 MEG 3.5" DISK DRIVES AMIGA.....£69.99
1 MEG 3.5" DISK DRIVES ST £74.99
ATARI STFM 1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE £74.99

SPECIAL OFFER on Amiga 1 Meg upgrades £49.00 without clock, £59.00 with clock

STAR LC 10 COLOUR PRINTER.....£215.00
STAR LC10 MONO PRINTER £169.99
STAR LC10 COLOUR HEAT TRANSFER RIBBONS - IDEAL FOR PRINTING YOUR OWN T-SHIRTS ETC.....£17.99

BLANK DISKS AT AMAZING LOW PRICES

10 3.5" DS/DD life time guaranteed £7.50
10 5.25" DS (per 10).....£3.50
Bulk buyers please phone for bulk prices

WE STOCK MANY ITEMS NOT LISTED HERE PLEASE PHONE FOR ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED

All prices include VAT and P & P

PLEASE NOTE ATARI 8-BIT OWNERS WE SUPPORT YOU PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS

MERLIN COMPUTERS
62 Chester Road East, Shotton, Deeside, Clwyd CH5 1QB
Tel: 0244 822597

A & P COMPUTERS LTD

QUALITY ! RELIABILITY ! GOOD SERVICE !

IBM COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

XT Systems *
AP88M 640K/360K FD/S/P/G/RTC/102 Keys/Mono Monitor.....£445
AP88H 640K/360K/20Mb/S/P/G/RTC/102 Keys/Mono Monitor.....£625
AP88C 640K/360K/20Mb/S/P/G/RTC/102 Keys/Colour Monitor.....£795

AT 286-16MHz Systems *
AP286M 1Mb/1.2M FD/40Mb 28ms/S/P/G/102 Keys/Mono Monitor.....£995
AP386V 1Mb/1.2M FD/40Mb 28ms/S/P/G/102 Keys/14" VGA Colour ..£1295

386-25MHz Systems *
AP386M 2Mb/1.2M FD/40Mb 28ms/S/P/G/102 Keys/14" VGA Mono £1595
AP386V 2Mb/1.2M FD/40Mb 28ms/S/P/G/102 Keys/14" VGA Colour ..£1795

* All systems come with MS DOS 4.01 plus GW Basic. * All prices include 1 year warranty.

DFI MOTHERBOARDS - BEST QUALITY

TOP-286 12MHz £185	386SX 16MHz.....£310	386-20MHz.....£550
DFI Scan HS3000+ £155	DFI Mouse 200H.....£30	DFI VGA 3000 .....£99
DFI EGA 3000 .....£85	DFI Memo 2000K.....£80	DFI Memo 2000A.....£109
CGP CARD6 .....£28	MGP Card.....£28	XT 1/0 S/P/G/RTC/FDC.....£32
AT 1/0 S/P/G £28	RS232 Card.....£15	AT WA3-16 HD/FD Card.....£75
Printer Card £12	XT F/D Card £18	XT/AT FDC 360/720/1.2 .....£28
XT EXP Card £28	XT FDC-4 .....£85	Jumbo Tape Streamer.....£255
150W PSU UL.....£45	220W L Shape £56	Video Frame Grabber.....£149
84 Keyboard £49	102 Keyboard £49	St 225 20Mb 65Ms £155
360K Drive £58	1.2M Drive.....£76	ST 251 40Mb 28Ms.....£255
720K Drive W/F £58	1.44M DR W/F £79	Eprom Programmer EP4 .....£125
XT/AT STD Case £50	Compact Case.....£79	Tower Case + 230W PSU £195

We will build a computer to your specifications at no extra cost.
Repair your PC at low rate + 6 months warranty.
All prices exclude delivery and VAT charges.
Specifications and prices may be changed without notice.

A & P COMPUTERS LTD
35 WALNUT TREE CLOSE, GUILDFORD, SURREY GU1 4UN
VISA
TEL: 0483 304118
FAX: 0483 304124

● MUSIC STUDIO V3
Activision
0734 311666
£29.95

Has wave form editing, MIDI in and out and output. Versions differ in sound quality.

▲ Comprehensive program
▲ Price

▼ Uses traditional notation to sequence

GAMES

● CARRIER COMMAND
Rainbird
0666 504326
£24.99

Compelling strategic shoot-'em-up with you in charge of a 200mph aircraft carrier of the future attempting to take control of a vast volcanic archipelago. Fly jets and drive amphibious vehicles simultaneously while colonising the territory and supplies of the enemy.

● STARGLIDER 2
Rainbird
0666 504326
£24.99

Solid 3D extravaganza which can be played either as shoot-'em-up or strategy with you looking for the parts to build a neutron bomb as you fly around an alien system encountering all manner of alien life. Features some of the best filled vector animation on any home micro.

● KICK OFF
Anco
0322 92513
£19.99

Excellent soccer-sim with furious, well-rad ball control putting it in a class of its own. Play against a friend or the computer in five levels of competence presented with opportunities to compete in The World Cup and practice the skills needed to beat the corners.

● DUNGEON MASTER
Mirrorsoft
071-928 1454
£24.99

Arguably the best graphic adventure to have appeared on any machine, *Dungeon Master* takes you into a catacombed world of adventure and peril. Fourteen levels of surprise and puzzles with only four companions to help you survive.

● XENON 2
Imageworks
071-928 1454
£24.99

Much hyped but nevertheless superb shoot-em-up with the accent firmly on attack. Six levels of mutant aliens just dying to get taken out with you at the controls of a modular spacecraft with almost enough weaponry to drown out the sound of the Bomb The Bass soundtrack

● FALCON
Mirrorsoft
071-928 1454
£19.99

Superior F-16 flight sim, now with an additional mission disk, featuring multi-viewpoint combat tasks with smooth graphics and superb control. Perhaps not a stickler for realism but immensely playable and nevertheless convincing

● VIRUS
Firebird
0666 504326
£19.99

First solid 3D game to really harness the power of the 68000 – smooth, fast scrolling shoot-'em-up with brilliant graphics in which you guide a hoverplane over a archipelago world being infested with pestilence by a variety of alien craft.

● BALANCE OF POWER
Mindscape
0444 86545
£24.99

Challenge your ST, or a friend, to global domination in the ultimate ST strategy game. A fascinating insight into geopolitics with you playing either the USA or USSR in a five year span of policy-making as you attempt to defeat your opponent without causing Armageddon.

● POPULOUS
Electronic Arts
0753 46465
£24.99

Unique microcosm of a variety of worlds in which you play God. You create the conditions for your minions to breed and colonise a staggering 999 worlds before your human or computer opponent does the same. Recently complemented by an additional disk of new worlds.

MISCELLANY

● AUTOROUTE
Nextbase
0784 460077
£149.50

Complete electronic map of Britain, with which you can plan the shortest,cheapest and quickest route between any two places. Besides a scalable on-screen map you can also get print-outs of projected journeys. An invaluable aid to travel and general geographic browsing.

● GFA RAY TRACE 3D
GFA
0734 794941
£49.95

Impressive ray-tracing program that for the first combines both low and medium resolutions on the same screen. Complete with animation facilities the package takes solid 3D ST modelling to new heights at a speed which leaves the Amiga's blitter standing.

● PC DITTO
Avant Garde
081-866 7692
£79.95

Useful PC emulator that lets you run most CGA software albeit at a somewhat slower rate. Great if you have a PC at work and an ST at home – simply format a disk using Ditto and use your ST word processor to write to it.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR ST & AMIGA UNDER 1 ROOF

16/32 PD LIBRARY
2 BIT SYSTEM
A & S DISTRIBUTION
A TO Z COMPUTER SERVICES
ABACAS
ACCODATA
ADAMSOFT
ADVENTURERS CLUB
ADVENTURE SOFTWARE
APPLEBY COMPUTER SYSTEMS
ARGUS SPECIALIST PUB
ARNOR
AUDIO VISUAL RESEARCH

SHOW OPEN
10 - 6 EVERYDAY
CLOSES 4PM
SUNDAY JULY 1st

THE ONLY SHOW IN THE UK DEDICATED TO THE SERIOUS AND ENTERTAINMENT SIDES OF THE ST & AMIGA

AVOID THE QUEUE !
OVER 115 COMPANIES EXHIBITING.
BOOK YOUR TICKET IN ADVANCE

MICRODEAL
MICRO MART
MICROTEXT
MIDLAND MICROSOFT
MUTANT SOFTWARE
MODEM MARKETING
NADI SYSTEMS
OASIS
OVERSEAS MEDIA DIST
PANDAAL MARKETING

the 16 Bit Computer Fair

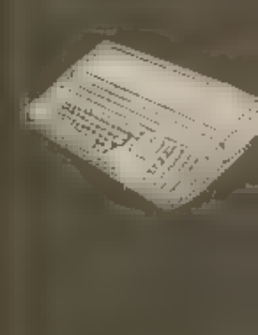
SUMMER EVENT

JUNE 29th/30th & JULY 1st
JUNE 28th TRADE/PRESS BY INVITATION ONLY
ROYAL HORTICULTURAL HALLS
VICTORIA, LONDON
NEAREST TUBE/MAINLINE VICTORIA

BARGAIN SOFTWARE
BATH COMPUTER SHACK
BITS & BYTES
BYTES & PIECES (EURO)
CARE ELECTRONICS
CAVENDISH DISTRIBUTION
CASPELL COMPUTERS
CHECKMATE SYSTEMS
CLUB 68000
COMPUTER VISIONS
COMPUTER MANUALS
CONDOR COMPUTERS
DIAMOND COMPUTER SYSTEMS
DIGICOM
DIGIPRO
DOWLING COMPUTERS
D STK DESIGNS
ELMTECH RESEARCH
EVESHAM MICROS
EXPOSURE PRODUCTIONS
F M COMPUTER SUPPLIES

FIRST MICRO
FRONTIER SOFTWARE
FUTURE PUBLISHING
GASTEINER TECHNOLOGIES
GRUNDIG
H.B MARKETING
HAMPSHIRE MICRO COMPUTERS
HARPERS COMPUTERS
HELIT
HI-SOFT
HI-TECH MODEMS
HSV COMPUTER SERVICES
ICPUG
IMAGE SOFTWARE
ITEM COMPUTERS
JENGROVE
JOHN CRAIG ASSOCIATES
KEMPSTON DATA
LCL EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE
MCD SOFTWARE
MEMORY EXPANSION SYSTEMS
MICHTRON
MICROBOTICS

PARADISE COMPUTERS
PROTON SOFTWARE
PSYGNOSIS
RAD TECHNOLOGY
R & AJ PRESTON
R & R DISTRIBUTION
RADIO SERVICES
RIVERDENE PD
ROMBO
SDC SOFTWARE
S D L
SENLAC SOFTWARE
SIREN SOFTWARE
SOFT STUFF SOFTWARE
SOFTSTORE
SOFTVILLE
SOFTWARE BUSINESS
SOFTWARE EXPRESS
SOFTWARE SOFTSTORE
LIBRARY
SPACE TECH
ST UK
STAMPEDE
SWIFT
TAKE CONTROL
THE DEEPER DOMAIN
THE ED SOFTWARE CLUB
THE PUBLIC DOMINATOR
THE SW LIBRARY
TOPOLOGIKA
TURBOSOFT
TYNESOFT
UK HOME COMPUTERS
VIDEK
WCA BUSINESS SYSTEMS
WE SERVE
THE £3.99 GAME CO



FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT
WESTMINSTER EXHIBITION LTD
SURREY HOUSE
34 EDEN STREET
KINGSTON
SURREY, KT1 1ER
PHONE: 081-549-3444
FAX: 081-547-1311

SAVE 50%

Save 50% if you pre purchase before 17th June
REGULAR TICKET PRICE £4 PRE PURCHASE FAST LANE TICKET £2
CHILDREN UNDER 10 ADMITTED FREE

Post to: THE 16 BIT COMPUTER FAIR. PO BOX 68. ST. AUSTELL.PL25 4YB
Please send me FAST LANE TICKETS at £2 each

Cheque/PO enclosed for £ NAME.....

ADDRESS:.....

.....POSTCODE:.....

or phone 0726 68020 with your credit card number
Please make cheques payable to THE 16 BIT FAIR

VISA

SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS

There are great bargains to be had in our reader ads section, but remember to check before you buy – we cannot be held responsible for the quality of the goods on offer!

● FOR SALE

ATARI 520ST boxed as new 75 games, 3 joysticks, 2 mouses, disk boxes, extension leads, 4 adaptors, blank disks, worth £850, excellent condition £320. Phone 081 778 9163.

GAMES for sale Side Winder 2, Terror Pods, Bussy Boy, Thunder Cats, Insanity Fight all for £15, all originals. Ring Chris 10am-9pm.

EXCHANGE PC1640 Hercules, 21Mb Seagate Drive, twin floppy, as new, free printer for best 'Amiga/ST' package offered ■ Machine, Monitor, software Phone (0290) 21613 ask for Paul 9-5 only.

APPLE Euro 2, twin disks, monitor printer, manuals, £50, buyer collects or pays carriage. ■ Walton, 23 Brentwood Close, Holy well, Whitley Bay, Tyne and Wear NE25 0PD.

SINCLAIR QL software and goods, disk drive interface £25; 3D Chess, Turbo Quill +, Cartridge Doctor, games, thermal printer, books, magazines, ■ very cheap. Phone 021-3269200.

SINCLAIR Ql 640K, Pascal and Assembler software, touch typing, Centronics Printer Interface, 20+ catrs ■ box, various QL magazines £100, buyer collects. Phone (0908) 3115273 after 7pm

SPECTRUM 48K lots of hardware HR5 printer some software and books + extras £140 ono or will split. Phone Pete on 071 278 6149 after 4pm

AMSTRAD CPC disk games. Star Wars, Tomahawk and Fighter Pilot, all originals, £6 each or all three for £15 Phone Alan (03552) 24795 evenings.

SEGA Mega Drive (PAL) inc 6 games, Golden Axe, Super Shinobi, Final Blow Boxing, Super Hangon, Forgotten Worlds, Gouls & Ghosts, still boxed £250. Tel: (0222) 489558

COMMODORE 64 disk games, mint condition £3 each, also Myth, Powerdrift, Fighting Soccer, Altered Boast for Amstrad £5 each and BBC Electron games Tel: (07090) 896796.

AMSTRAD CPC software for sale, all originals Operation Wolf £3, Gunship (disk) £5, Maxam (disk) £8 plus lots more. Tel: (0232) 791476.

AMSTRAD CPC464/6128 games Scape Ghost £9-80, Adventrure Creator £8.50, Hard Drivin' £4.50, Power Drift £4.50, Bards Tale £2.50, Middle Earth £2.50. Tel: Kevin (0295) 263654.

SEGA Master system Konix joystick, 18 games, Thunder Blade, R-Type, Rocky, World Soccer, Alex Kidd, plus more £200. Phone 071-252 2502 after 8pm London SE16.

AMIGA! 512K memory expansion with clock, low power DRAMS (Micromegs unit) £50. External Drive, boxed as new £50. Tel. Dean (0992) 445704 after 5.15pm

AMSTRAD 1640 MMDD includes Framework II, Money Manager, PC Tools, X Tree, G10 Basic £495. Printer also available £76. Tel: (0689) 843374 Croydon

CANON PJ1080A colour ink JGT Printer, 4096 colours, Parallel Port, spare paper and ink, cost £550 now, 6 months old, sell for £350. Call 081-688 2602.

BBC B plus Data Recorder, Joystick, Manual, Leads, included dust cover, excellent condition, only £200 Dragon 32 software, manual, magazines, joystick, good condition, buyer collects £70. Tel 081-574 4964 after 5pm.

STE Stereo leads ■ Hifi, (3M), have limited number £6 Add £3 for demo disk Herbert Sauro, Top Right, 77 Causewayside, Edinburgh EH9 1QG.

CBM PETs for sale. Several models, ■ CGC. Prices negotiable, buyer collects, unless you want to pay postage! Phone Simon on (0530)412415.

COMMODORE 128, need spare, PCB wh chips etc, casing as new with working power pack. Conttact Richard on Barnstaple (0271) 43216 after 6 please.

SEGA Mega Drive, new and un-opened. Telelphone (0702) 78251 £175.

PRINTER Panasonic KXP-1180 9PIN Epson and IBM compatible 192CPS, NLQ 32 CPS. Plus Printer Lead, £155. David Rogers, Room 54, Leeds, (0532) 672147.

ATARI 1040 STFM, 40/80 sswitchable 5.25-inch drive, green monitor £700+ original software, all accessories and boxes etc. Phone Sean on (0925) 51291 ext 384 Workhours onlly - offers!

ATARI 520ST, 1Mb Upgrade, D/S Drive, software etc £350 ono, deliver anywhere, buying car and need money fast Tel: (0786) 61522 after 6pm, best offer accepted.

SPECTRUM 48K, Wafadrive, 15, Wafa's, Multiface 1 Joystick, Cassette Play, £600+ of games VTX500 Modem 100+ mags, ■ leads + instruction books, will split, offers! Ian, Dagenham 517172

AMSTRAD 464 colour monitor TV tuner, D Ktronic, lots of software, £225ono. Letchworth, Herts (0462) 684995. Colour monitor for Atari ST (0462) 684995.

THE Ultimate games machine PC Engine and TV PAL convertor, excellent condition £150. Tel: (0484) 720535 (machine only).

QUME daisywheel printer S3/55 repairable, but sold as spare Spare tapes/wheels. Cheap for quick sale £18, Buyer collects. Phone any time (0293) 332461.

NEW Psion MC400plus expansions for sale, brand new, still in box. A bargain buy as selling cheap because unwanted present. Call (0272) 871806.

SINCLAIR zx interface 1, Microdrive, Cartridge, Leads, Manual and books, £50. Phone Gloucester (04520 612234.

INKY DINK

AN AFFORDABLE ALTERNATIVE TO EXPENSIVE INK-JET INK

DEVELOPED BY AN INDEPENDANT LABORATORY TO PROVIDE BETTER COLOUR PRINTING AT LOWER COST

COMPATIBLE WITH MOST COLOUR INK-JET PRINTERS AVAILABLE IN CYAN, MAGENTA, BLACK AND YELLOW

17 CC £10.20
32 CC £18.24
64 CC £34.56

INK-JET PAPER 11" WIDE, 50M ROLL £14.00

Please add VAT @ 15% and £1.00 towards postage

SPECIALISTS IN AMIGA DTP and GRAPHICS SYSTEMS
GRAPHICS / DTP BUREAU
LASER / INK - JET OUTPUT

SPECIAL OFFER THIS MONTH
10 RSC 5.25 96 TPI/ HD BRANDED DISCS
IN LIBRARY BOX inc. LABELS
£4.00 INC VAT/P&P

ALL BACK ISSUES OF AMIGO TIMES AVAILABLE

RAINBOW COMPUTERS

1A HINCKLEY ROAD, EARL SHILTON, LEICESTER. LE9 7NG
TEL (0455) 840106 FAX (0455) 843511

MICRODIAL

MILES GORDON TECHNOLOGY
SAM COUPE´ £179.00
SAM COUPE´ + 1 DISK DRIVE.....£245.00
SAM COUPE´ + 2 DISK DRIVES £329.00

ATARI
520STFM DISCOVERY PACK £279.00
520STE POWER PACK.....£369.00
1040STE BUSINESS PACK £460.00
PORTFOLIO £229.00
LYNX.....£165.00

COMMODORE
AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK.....£369.00
A500 FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK.....£369.00
A500 CLASS OF THE 90'S PACK.....£515.00

PRINTERS
STAR LC-10.....£169.00
STAR LC-24/10.....£249.00
MANNESMANN TALLY MT81 .....£147.00
CITIZEN 120D £125.00

MONITORS, SOFTWARE, CABLES AND MORE, PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS.

All prices include VAT and P&P, Courier Delivery add £6.

Please make cheques, P.O.'s payable to **"MICRODIAL"** *and send to:*

THE OLD CAMP SHOP, WARRINGTON LANE, ADGEN WHARF, LYMM, WARRINGTON, WA13 0SW.

All items are subject to availability, prices are subject to change without notice. All goods despatched upon cleared payment. Proprietors: Mike Todd and Mal Neary. E. & O. E.

24 HOUR ORDER LINE 0925 75 7696

ATARI LYNX HAND HELD Portable Games Machine £179.95

MAIL ORDER

SOFTSELLERS

MAIL ORDER

AMIGA MEMORY EXPANSION 512K + Clock Card & FREE game £99.95

6 Bond St., Ipswich, Suffolk. IP4 1JE

5a Dogs Head St., Ipswich, Suffolk, (Retail). 36a Osborne St., Colchester, Essex (Retail).

MAIL ORDER PURCHASE LINE (0473) 257158/210605 FAX (0473) 213457

	ST	AMIGA
4th Dimension	16.99	16.99
688 Attack Sub		16.99
Action Fighter	15.99	15.99
Addidas Champ. Football	16.99	16.99
Anarchy	13.99	13.99
Ancient Art of War	16.99	16.99
Ants Head (Data Disk)		12.99
Aquaventura	24.99	24.99
Atomics	13.99	13.99
Balance of Power 1990	15.99	15.99
Barbarian II (Palace)	16.99	16.99
Barbarian II (Psygnosis)	16.99	16.99
Bangkok Knights	13.99	16.99
Battlechess	16.99	16.99
Batman (The Movie)	13.99	16.99
Beach Volley	13.99	16.99
BattleValley		13.99
Black Tiger	13.99	16.99
Blade Warrior	15.99	15.99
Blue Angels	16.99	16.99
Bod Company	12.99	15.99
Battle of Austerlitz	15.99	15.99
Budakhan		16.99
Chase HQ	13.99	16.99
Chaos Strikes Back	16.99	16.99
Chuck Yeagers A.F.T.	16.99	16.99
California Games	13.99	13.99
Cabal	13.99	16.99
Combo Racer	13.99	13.99
Conflict Europe	16.99	16.99
Conqueror	16.99	16.99
Continental Circus	13.99	13.99
Corvette		19.99
Carthage	15.99	15.99
Colorado	16.99	16.99
Crack Out	16.99	16.99
Cyberball	13.99	13.99
Chicago 90	12.99	12.99
Defender of the Earth	12.99	12.99
Dragon's Breath	19.99	19.99
Dragon Flight	16.99	19.99
Dragons of Flame	16.99	16.99
Dragon War	-.-	16.99
Dungeon Master	16.99	16.99
Dungeon Master Editor	9.99	9.99
Demons Tomb	13.99	13.99
Drakken	19.99	19.99
Double Dragon II	13.99	13.99
Dynamic Debugger	15.99	15.99
Eagle Rider	16.99	16.99
Elite	15.99	15.99
Elvira Mistress of the Dark	19.99	19.99
Emlyn Hughes Int. Soccer	16.99	16.99
E-Motion	13.99	16.99
Epoch	15.99	15.99
Eye of Hercules	16.99	16.99
Flash Dr. on	13.99	13.99
F29 Reta tor	16.99	16.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	15.99	15.99
F16 Combat Pilot	15.99	15.99
Falcon	16.99	19.99
Falcon Mission Disks	13.99	13.99
Federation Quest 1	13.99	13.99
Ferrari Formula One	16.99	16.99
Fighter Bomber	19.99	19.99
Full Metal Planet	15.99	15.99
Flood	16.99	16.99
Footballer of the Year II	13.99	13.99
Forgotten Worlds	13.99	13.99
Fast Lane	12.99	12.99
Frankenstein	12.99	12.99
Future Wars	16.99	16.99
Flendish Freddy	19.99	19.99
Future Basketball	16.99	16.99
Gemini Wing	13.99	13.99

	ST	AMIGA
Giants Compilation	19.99	19.99
Grand National	19.99	19.99
Ghostbusters II	13.99	16.99
Gun Ship	15.99	15.99
Gravity	16.99	16.99
Games Summer Edition	13.99	13.99
Ghouls and Ghosts	13.99	16.99
Grim Blood	13.99	13.99
Halls of Montezuma	16.99	16.99
Hammerfist	16.99	16.99
Heroes Quest	24.99	-.-
Highway Patrol	15.99	15.99
Hillsfar	16.99	16.99
Hard Drivin	13.99	13.99
Heavy Metal	13.99	16.99
Hound of Shadow	16.99	16.99
Hoyles Book of Games		24.99
*Imperium	16.99	16.99
Indiana Jones (Lucas Films)	16.99	16.99
Indiana Jones (US Gold)	13.99	13.99
Ivanhoe	13.99	16.99
Infection	12.99	12.99
Infestation	16.99	16.99
Interphase	15.99	15.99
International 3D Tennis	16.99	16.99
International Athletics	12.99	12.99
International Champion Wrestle	16.99	16.99
Iron Tracker	12.99	12.99
Italy 1990	16.99	16.99
It Came From The Desert		19.99
Jack Boot	16.99	16.99
Jack the Ripper	12.99	12.99
Keef the Thief		16.99
Kick Off	12.99	12.99
Kick Off II	12.99	12.99
Kick Off Extra Time	9.99	9.99
Klax	13.99	13.99
Knights of Krystallion	-.-	19.99
Krystal	19.99	19.99
Killing Game Show	13.99	13.99
Leisure Suit Larry II	19.99	24.99
Leisure Suit Larry III	29.99	29.99
Leaving Terramis	13.99	16.99
Licence to Kill	13.99	13.99
Lightforce (compilation)	16.99	16.99
Lombard R.A.C. Rally	16.99	16.99
Lords of the Rising Sun		19.99
Last Ninja II	16.99	16.99
Lost Patrol	13.99	16.99
Liverpool	15.99	15.99
Last Stuntman	12.99	12.99
Majic Fly	16.99	16.99
Manchester United	13.99	16.99
Maniac Mansion	16.99	16.99
Microprose World Cup Soccer II	15.99	15.99
Midwinter	19.99	19.99
Majic Johnson	12.99	12.99
Matrix Marauders	16.99	16.99
Mitro	13.99	13.99
Neuromancer		16.99
New York Warrior	13.99	13.99
Ninja Spirits	16.99	16.99
Ninja Warrior	13.99	13.99
North and South	15.99	15.99
Nuclear War	16.99	16.99
Operation Thunderbolt	13.99	16.99
Oriental	15.99	15.99
Onslaught	13.99	13.99
Paperboy	12.99	12.99
Paradroid	16.99	16.99
Pinball Magic	13.99	16.99
Police Quest II	16.99	16.99
Populous	16.99	16.99
Populous Data Disks	9.99	9.99
Premier Collection (Comp.)	19.99	19.99

	ST	AMIGA
Player Manager	12.99	12.99
P47	15.99	15.99
Powerdrift	13.99	16.99
Pictionary	16.99	16.99
Panic Station	13.99	13.99
Projectile	16.99	16.99
Pro Tournament Tennis	16.99	16.99
Quartz	15.99	15.99
Quarterback	13.99	13.99
Rainbow Islands	13.99	16.99
Renegade	13.99	16.99
Resolution 101	16.99	16.99
Rock and Roll	13.99	13.99
R.V.F. Honda	15.99	15.99
Red Storm Rising	15.99	15.99
Risk	13.99	13.99
Rally Cross	12.99	12.99
S.E.U.C.K.	19.99	19.99
Scroll	12.99	12.99
Secret Agent Flies By	13.99	16.99
Sonic Boom	16.99	16.99
Skidz	13.99	13.99
Starflight	16.99	16.99
Space Quest III	19.99	19.99
S.T.O.S.	19.99	-.-
Steve Davis Snooker	12.99	12.99
Story So Far I (Compilation)	12.99	12.99
Story So Far 3 (Compilation)	12.99	12.99
Stryx	13.99	13.99
Stunt Car	15.99	15.99
Shinobi	13.99	13.99
Street Fighting Man	13.99	13.99
Switchblade	13.99	13.99
Slipheed	19.99	19.99
Slayer	13.99	13.99
Stormlord	13.99	13.99
Shadow of the Beast	24.99	24.99
Star Blaze	13.99	13.99
Super Quintet	15.99	15.99
Sim City	19.99	19.99
Seven Gates of Jambala	12.99	15.99
Super League Manager	16.99	16.99
Super Cars	13.99	13.99
Sword of Twilight	16.99	16.99
Shadow Warriors	13.99	16.99
Tennis Cup	16.99	16.99
Test Drive II		16.99
The Keep	16.99	16.99
Toyottes	13.99	13.99
Turrican	16.99	16.99
T.V. Sports Basketball		19.99
TV Sports Football	16.99	19.99
Tried II (Compilation)	16.99	16.99
Trivial Pursuit (Family Edition)	16.99	16.99
Trivia	12.99	15.99
Track Attack	13.99	16.99
Turbo Outrun	13.99	16.99
Typhoon Thompson		16.99
Ultimate Golf	16.99	16.99
Ultimate Darts	13.99	13.99
Universe III	12.99	12.99
Untouchables	13.99	16.99
UMS II	15.99	15.99
Ultima V	19.99	19.99
Venus Fly Trap	13.99	13.99
Warhead	16.99	16.99
War Monger	16.99	16.99
Warp	13.99	12.99
Waterloo	12.99	15.99
Winners (Compilations)	19.99	19.99
Xenon II	16.99	16.99
Xenomorph	16.99	16.99
X-Out	13.99	13.99
Zone Warrior	16.99	-.-

ATARI 520STFM DISCOVERY PACK
Bombjack, Carrier Command, Outrun, Space Harrier, STOS, Neochrome, First Basic, ST Tour, Discover the ST.
£269.95

ATARI 520STE POWER PACK
23 Great Software Titles
£349.95

ATARI 1040STE
Professional Pack
£449.95

ATARI SM124
Monochrome Monitor
£99.95

ATARI EXTERNAL DRIVE
Power Drive 1 Meg D.S
£79.95

AMIGA 500 "FLIGHT OF FANTASY" PACK
Modulator, F-29 Retaliator, Rainbow Islands, Deluxe Paint II
£369.95

AMIGA 500 "BATMAN" PACK
Modulator, Batman, New Zealand Story, Interceptor, Deluxe Paint II
£369.95

AMIGA 500 + 1084S
Either Pack above + Colour Monitor
£599.95

AMIGA 500 "CLASS OF 90's" PACK
Educational Pack
£529.95

COMMODORE 1084S
Colour Monitor
£249.95

AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVE
Power Drive 1 Meg D.S
£79.95

A590 HARD DRIVE
20 Meg Hard Drive
£369.95

CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO SOFTSELLERS. POST & PACKING FREE IN UK. OVERSEAS £1.50 PER SOFTWARE ITEM, HARDWARE AT COST.
Subject to availability and price change without notice. Not all titles released at time of going to press.

TITLE	COMP	PRICE
TOTAL COST £:		

Have you ordered from us before? YES NO

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Tel. No: .....

ATARI LYNX HAND HELD Portable Games Machine £179.95

AMIGA MEMORY EXPANSION 512K + Clock Card & FREE game £99.95

NCE 14.6.90

Evesham Micros

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

63 Bridge Street
Evesham
Worcs WR11 4SF
☎ 0386-765180
fax: 0386-49761
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00-5.30

Gilsson Road
Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223-323898
fax: 0223-322883
Open Mon-Sat, 9.30-6.00
Specialist Education Centre

1762 Pershore Road
Cotteridge
Birmingham B30 3BH
☎ 021-458 4564
fax: 021-433 3825
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00-5.30

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

Same day despatch whenever possible. *Express Courier* delivery £5.00 extra.

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Unit 9 Richards Rd, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ

Access

Call us now on © 0386-765500
8 lines. Open Mon-Sat, 9.00-5.30. Fax: 0386-765354
Technical support (open Mon-Fri, 9.30-5.30): 0386-40303

VISA

Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty
All goods subject to availability. E.&O.E.

ATARI

Your Atari ST prices include: mouse etc. plus 5 disks of software including 'First Word' wordprocessor, utilities, 'Neochrome' graphics utility, game and demos.

NEW - 520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK

Good quality, good value package based around the 520STFM computer including 512K RAM, 1Mb Drive and built-in TV modulator. Also supplied is:

STOS Game Creator, Carrier Command, Space Harrier, FirST BASIC, Outrun, Bomb Jack, Neochrome, Atari ST Tour
plus 'Discovering your Atari ST' Book

£259.00 Including VAT and delivery

Also available with 1Mb RAM fitted for only £339.00

520 STE POWER PACK

Includes the very latest 520STE with 512K RAM, 1Mb drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus an incredible selection of chart-topping software with a total RRP of over £500! Software included is:

R Type, Afterburner, Double Dragon, Super Hangon, Space Harrier, Overlander, Pacmania, Starglider, Super Huey, Eliminator, Predator, Bombjack, Out Run, Bombuzal, Xenon, Gauntlet II, Black Lamp, Starray, Nebulus, Stargoose, First Music, First Basic, Organiser

£339.00 Including VAT and delivery

ATARI 520 and 1040 STE

STE models feature an extended palette of 4096 colours, PCM stereo sound, two additional analogue device inputs and TOS 1.6.

1040 STE Package: Including Kuma Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet and Business Graphics, plus 'FirST BASIC', 'STAC Adventure Creator', 'Hyper Paint' and 'Prince' all for only ..... £ 429.00

520STE 1Mb RAM Upgrade Kit, extremely simple to fit (SIMMS cards)	£49.00
520/1040STE 2Mb Memory Upgrade Kit, with simple fitting instructions	£145.00
520/1040STE 4Mb Memory Upgrade Kit, with simple fitting instructions	£290.00
520STFM 1Mb Drive Upgrade Kit with full fitting instructions	£64.95
520STFM 1Mb Memory Upgrade Kit, requires soldering	£59.00
Mega ST1 with monochrome monitor	£599.00
Mega ST2 with monochrome monitor	£849.00
Mega ST4 with monochrome monitor	£1099.00
SM124 monochrome monitor	£99.00
SC1224 colour monitor	£279.00
Philips CM8833 14" colour monitor (stereo sound) c/w ST cable	£259.00
Vidi-ST 16-tone video frame grabber inc.digitising software	£89.00
5.25" External Drive 360/720K 40/80 track switchable	£99.00
Lynx Portable Entertainment System inc.PSU & 'California Games'	£159.00

Amstrad PC1512/1640/2086

Free with 1512 models... Ability and 4 US Gold Games

	SD	DD	AMS H.D.	SD 21MB	DD 21MB	SD 32MB	DD 32MB
				EVESHAM UPGRADED MODELS			
MONO 1512	346.96 **399.00**	433.91 **499.00**	N/A N/A	542.61 **624.00**	629.57 **724.00**	554.78 **638.00**	641.74 **738.00**
COLOUR 1512	433.91 **499.00**	555.65 **599.00**	N/A N/A	629.57 **724.00**	716.52 **824.00**	641.74 **738.00**	728.70 **838.00**
MONO 1640	477.39 **549.00**	554.35 **649.00**	738.26 **849.00**	673.04 **774.00**	760.00 **874.00**	685.22 **788.00**	772.17 **888.00**
CGA (COLOUR) 1640	564.35 **649.00**	651.30 **749.00**	825.22 **949.00**	760.00 **874.00**	846.96 **974.00**	772.17 **888.00**	859.13 **988.00**
EGA (ECD) 1640	651.30 **749.00**	738.26 **849.00**	912.17 **1049.00**	846.96 **974.00**	933.91 **1074.00**	859.13 **988.00**	946.09 **1088.00**
2086 MONO	520.87 **599.00**	607.83 **699.00**	781.74 **899.00**	716.52 **824.00**	803.48 **924.00**	728.70 **838.00**	815.65 **938.00**
2086 CD	651.30 **749.00**	738.26 **849.00**	912.17 **1049.00**	846.96 **974.00**	933.91 **1074.00**	859.13 **988.00**	946.09 **1088.00**
2086 12" HRCD	694.78 **799.00**	781.74 **899.00**	955.65 **1099.00**	890.43 **1024.00**	977.39 **1124.00**	902.61 **1038.00**	989.56 **1138.00**
2086 14" HRCD	781.74 **899.00**	868.70 **999.00**	1042.61 **1199.00**	977.39 **1124.00**	1064.34 **1224.00**	989.56 **1138.00**	1076.52 **1238.00**

12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE PROVIDED WITH ALL MODELS OF PC1512, 1640 AND 2086 FREE OF CHARGE !

upgrades & accessories

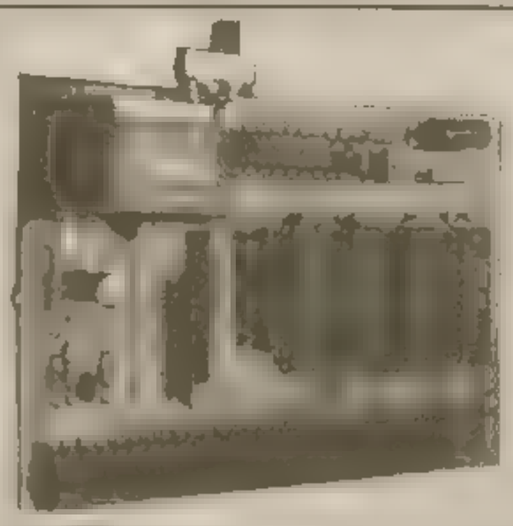
PC1512 memory upgrade to 640K	£29.95	Enhancer 101 replacement keyboard	£74.35
Maths Co-processor 8087-2	£119.00	3.5" drive (720K) for SD models	£79.95
NEC V30 (8086 replacement)	£24.95	PC2000 series compatible 5.25" (360K) external drive	£84.95
Archive XL 40Mb Ext. tape streamer	£379.00	Genius GM6000 Mouse package	£32.95
Amstrad Modem Card V21/23	£99.00	Konix Joystick & Controller Card	£28.95

Amstrad PPCs

Low prices on all portable PCs - especially twin drive models
prices in brackets are excluding VAT

PPC512S	(£373.04) £429.00	PPC640S	(£477.39) £549.00
PPC512D	(£433.91) £499.00	PPC640D	(£546.96) £629.00

Low price External 3.5" floppy drive (720K), suits any Amstrad PC 1512/1640 inc. DD and HD models; uses no expansion slots £99.95



AMIGA A500 512K MEMORY UPGRADE

ONLY £49.00 inc.VAT & delivery

512K RAM/CLOCK EXPANSION FEATURES :

- ☆ Direct replacement for the A501 expansion
- ☆ Convenient On / Off Memory Switch
- ☆ Auto-recharging battery backed Real-time Clock
- ☆ Compact unit size : Ultra-neat design
- ☆ Uses only 4 D-RAMs for High Reliability
- ☆ Low power consumption

RAM expansion without clock, only ... £43.00

Amiga & ST 3.5" Drives

- ★ Very Quiet
- ★ Slimline Styling
- ★ Fully Compatible
- ★ Top quality Teac / Citizen drive mechanism
- ★ On/Off switch for Amiga
- ★ External plug-in PSU for ST
- ★ Throughport for Amiga
- ★ 1Mb unformatted capacity

Fully compatible, high quality 3.5" external drives for the ST and Amiga

Amiga version only £64.95
Atari ST version only £69.95
Prices include VAT & delivery

Western Digital Filecards

Upgrading your PC to hard disk? Look no further, we offer the best prices on top quality hardcards. Thorough documentation supplied, low power consumption, with free XTree file management software and Speedread. For Amstrad 1512/1640/2086 users we supply hardcards tested and formatted, with our simple software installation procedure. The best packages available!

21MB...£225.00 32MB...£239.00 41MB...£279.00

3.5" disks

10 - £9.95 in plastic case £11.95
25 - £22.95 in 40 cap case £29.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

5.25" disks

25 - £11.95 in 50 cap box £18.95
in 100 cap box £20.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

PRINTERS

All prices include VAT, delivery and cable

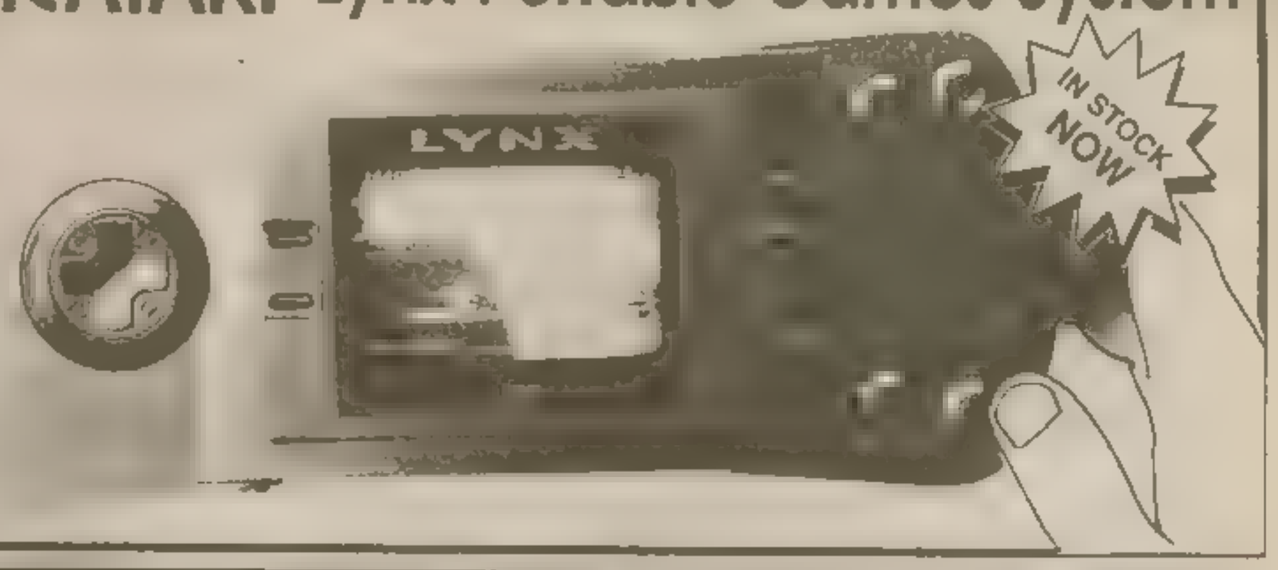
star

We use and recommend Star printers since they do offer an unbeatable combination of features, print quality, reliability and value. Get it right with a Star at our special all in prices. We can provide on-site maintenance contracts for only £7.95 extra.

Star LC24-10 feature-packed multifont 24 pin printer, amazing low price	**£239.00**
Star LC10 best-selling 144/36cps printer, 4 NLQ fonts, inc.2 extra ribbons free	£159.00
Star LC10 7-colour version of above printer, inc.2 extra black ribbons	£209.00
Star LC15 wide carriage version of LC10	£329.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10	£409.00
Star FR-10 new Professional 9pin 300/76 cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts, EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£399.00
Star FR-15 9pin as FR10, wide carriage version	£499.00
Star XB24-10 Professional 24pin: 27K buffer, 4 SLQ & 25 LQ fonts with EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£499.00
Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of XB24-10, with 41K buffer	£649.00
NEC P2+ budget 24pin	£289.00
Olivetti DM100S Super 9pin 200/30cps, inc.1 year on-site maintenance!	£129.95
Amstrad DMP3160/3250DI good value 10" 9pin	£169.00
Panasonic KXP1081 reliable budget 10" printer 120/24 cps	£159.00
Panasonic KXP1180 super new 9pin with over 3400 typestyles, 11" carriage	£179.00
Panasonic KXP1124 good quality 11" multifont 24pin printer	£259.00
Panasonic KXP1624 wide carriage version of KXP1124	£399.00
Epson LX800 popular 10" 180/25 cps	£159.00
Epson LQ550 (was LQ500) good 24pin printer 150/50 cps	£349.00
Mannesmann Tally MT-81 130/24 cps	£149.00

- Fantastic hand-held portable 16-bit video games machine
- Excellent built-in high definition, full colour LCD display
- Capable of displaying up to [illegible] colours out of a possible 4096
- 32-bit audio processor produces superb 4-Channel sound
- Left or right hand play easily achieved with screen flip option!
- Multiplayer Competitions possible using COMLYNX cable (supplied) to connect with other Atari Lynx systems
- Free California Games (multiplayer) game card supplied!
- Uses 6 x AA batteries (not supplied) or AC adapter (supplied)

ATARI Lynx Portable Games System



ONLY £159.00 including VAT and delivery

Game Cards now available :

Blue Lightning	£19.95
Gates of Zendocon	£19.95
Electro Cop	£19.95
Chips Challenge	£19.95
Gauntlet III	£22.95
Rampage	£22.95

SPECIAL DEALS

All A500 Packages also include the following : [illegible] Wordwright (w processor) Super Huey Battle Squadron High Steel Better Dead than Alien Night Walk

A500 512K Flight of Fantasy pack includes 4 software titles and TV modulator £379.00
A500 512K Batpack includes 4 software titles and TV modulator £379.00
Amiga 500 1Mb Batpack (*OR* F.O.F. Pack) features our 1Mb RAM Upgrade fitted £419.00
Amiga 500 Batpack (OR F.O.F. Pack) with Drive includes our 3.5" External Drive £439.00
Amiga 500 1Mb Batpack (OR F.O.F. Pack) with Drive
features our 1Mb Memory Upgrade *plus* 2nd 3.5" External Drive £479.00

External 5.25" 40/80 track switchable drive	£114.95	MiniGEN Genlock Adapter	£95.00
Omega Projects MIDI interface	£29.95	Philips CM8833 colour monitor inc.cable	£259.00
Vortex System 2000 40Mb Hard Disk	£499.00	Contriver Hi-Res replacement Mouse pack	£22.95
Vidi-Amiga inc.Vidi-Chrome	£110.00	Amiga 500 dust cover	£4.95

CBM A590 HARD DRIVE

Good quality 20Mb Hard Disk from Commodore, including its own PSU. Features sockets for up to 2Mb of FAST RAM expansion (see below). 80ms Access time, with up to 2.4Mb/sec transfer rate. Will autoboot when used with Kickstart 1.3. Has built-in cooling fan.

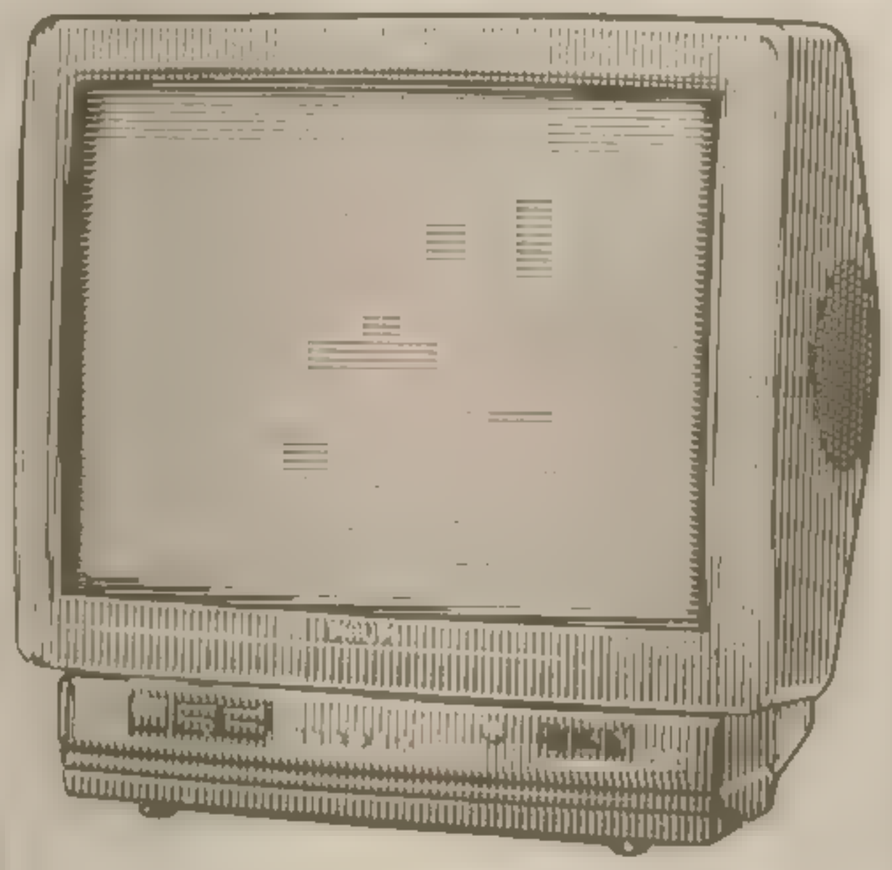
Only £379.00

A590 512K RAM Upgrade kit £36.00
A590 1Mb RAM Upgrade kit £70.00
A590 2Mb RAM Upgrade kit £135.00
RAM upgrades fitted free when bought with A590.

PHILIPS 15" FST TV/Monitor (MODEL 2530)

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price !

- ✔ Suits ST or Amiga (cable supplied)
- ✔ Teletext facilities; on screen graphics
- ✔ Full infra-red remote control
- ✔ SCART Input/Output Connector
- ✔ Audio/Composite Video inputs
- ✔ 60 TV tuner presets
- ✔ Headphone private listening jack
- ✔ External aerial input (loop supplied)



£269.00
Includes VAT, delivery and computer connection lead

ATARI ABC-286

Prices include Olivetti DM100S printer and Logotron '8-in-1' Integrated software package !

- ☆ 80286 Processor with 8Mhz clock speed
- ☆ 640K RAM standard, expandable to 1Mb
- ☆ 3 AT / XT compatible Expansion slots
- ☆ 1 RS232 Serial and 1 Parallel ports
- ☆ Disk controller supports 2 floppy & 2 hard drives
- ☆ One 3.5" (1.44Mb) floppy drive and a 30Mb hard disk drive fitted as standard
- ☆ Socket for 80287-8 Maths Co-Processor
- ☆ Video graphics adapter supports EGA, CGA, MDA and Hercules, with digital video port
- ☆ 102-key DIN spec. AT-Protocol keyboard
- ☆ Supplied with MS-DOS 3.3 and GW-BASIC

ABC-286 S.D./30Mb with Mono Monitor ..... £ 999.00
ABC-286 S.D./30Mb with EGA Monitor £1149.00

Optional 5.25" 1.2Mb internally fitted floppy drive available £119.00
Prices include VAT/Delivery

OLIVETTI DM100S

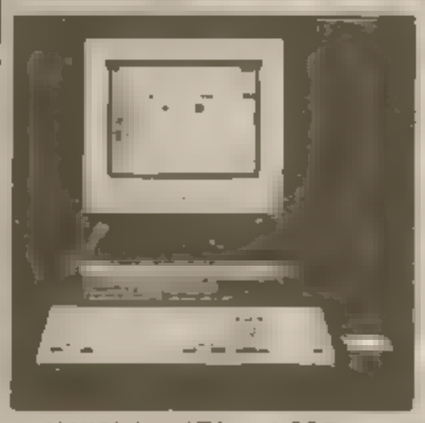
Top value, high performing 9-pin dot matrix printer

- ○ 200cps draft, 30cps NLQ print speed
- ○ Pica, Elite and Condensed printing
- ○ Standard Centronics Parallel interface
- ○ Friction and Tractor feed
- ○ Optional auto cut sheet feeder available

ONLY £129.95
Cut sheet feeder available for only £79.95
Prices include VAT, delivery and 12 months on-site maintenance !

olivetti PCS 86/286

FREE WITH ALL MODELS
- ✔ 12 Months [illegible]
- ✔ Genius GM [illegible]
- ✔ Logotron 'Eight-in-One' Integrated Package
- ✔ Top 10 'Solid Gold' Games package



FREE WITH EVERY PCS286 : OLIVETTI DM100S 9-PIN PRINTER ! or if you prefer, £129.95 inc.VAT allowance on another printer of your choice.

	SD	DD	SD 20MB	SD 40MB
PCS86 MONO	549.00 631.35	649.00 746.35	849.00 976.35	N/A N/A
PCS86 COLOUR	699.00 803.85	799.00 918.85	999.00 1148.85	N/A N/A
PCS286 MONO	N/A N/A	949.00 1091.35	1049.00 1206.35	1149.00 1321.35
PCS286 COLOUR	N/A N/A	1099.00 1263.85	1199.00 1378.85	1299.00 1493.85

- ◆ 101/102 key AT-layout PS/2 compatible keyboard (Mini-DIN)
- ◆ 1 x RS232 Serial interface and 1 x Centronics Parallel interface
- ◆ VGA compatible (OVC) display controller fitted standard
- ◆ VGA monitors: 14"Colour / 12" Mono. (dot pitch 0.39mm)
- ◆ Socket for Optional Maths Co-Processor
- ◆ Hard Drive versions: 20Mb (27ms access time) / 40Mb (29ms)

Logotron 'Eight-in-One' package includes Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet, Graphics etc.
'Top 10 Solid Gold' games pack includes Arcade, Adventure, Creativity, Simulation & Strategy titles.

PCS 86
- ◆ NEC-V30 microprocessor 10Mhz clock speed, 0 wait states
- ◆ 640K RAM standard, upgradeable to 2.5Mb on motherboard
- ◆ Single or Twin 3.5" floppy drives with 720K formatted capacity
- ◆ 3 Full size XT-compatible 8-bit expansion slots

PCS 286
- ◆ Intel 80286 microprocessor 12MHz clock speed, 1 wait states
- ◆ 1Mb RAM standard, upgradeable to 4Mb on motherboard
- ◆ Single or Twin 3.5" floppy drives with 1.44Mb formatted capacity
- ◆ 3 Full size expansion slots: 1 x 8bit and 2 x 16bit (XT/AT style)

ACCESSORIES

5.25" 1.2Mb/360K drive with controller £129.95
PCS286 2Mb RAM Upgrade Kit £175.00
PCS286 4Mb RAM Upgrade Kit £350.00

YASEGA Mega Drive for sale inc three games, Super Hangon, Tatjujun Space Harrier II, worth £310, sell for £210. All boxed, Scart. Ring 021 7838894 ask Norman.

YAMAHA PSS780 keyboard, mains adapter, stand, ST Midi lead and program, still in box used once for sale at only £180. Telephone: 061 724 0269.

EPSON GQ-5000 Laser printer, 2 Mb fitted, mint condition £900 (I'm selling because I'm upgrading to Postscript) Van Dam, 8 King Street, Glastonbury, Somerset BA6 9JY. Tel: (0458) 31970.

STOS Maestro plus sound sampling package, including sampling cartridge and soft ware, never used, only £35!!! Write to M. Pease, 103 Nursery Close, Hellesdon, Norwich, Norfolk NR6 5SL.

SOFTWARE for sale, CPC games incl Power Drift, Emlyn Hughes, Shinobi, Purple Saturn Day, Batman, Dynamite Dux, untochables + Others. Also Multiface 2+. Tel: David 031 665 9897.

MAHA CX5N computer + YK20 music keyboard a computer, synth and sequences all ■ one. Includes software £150. Tel (0895) 426940 after 6pm ask for Steve Welling.

RICOH RP1600 Flowriter daisywheel, high quality, Correspondence Printer, Friction/Tractor feeds, Serial Interface, including matching sound proof cover £150. Tel: (0905) 67488 evenings

XT bridgeboard for Amiga 2000 includes MSDOX 3.2, GL Bani, manuals and 360K 5.25" drive. Bargain ■ £140 Call Dr ■ Roberts between 6-7pm

EINSTEIN TC01 computer with twin floppies, basic and manuals £75 Mono Monitor £20. Brother M1009 Printer £75. The lot £150. Ring ■rn (Hampshire) (0730) 60277.

ATARI 130XE (Omnimon included), 1050 disk drive (Happy, Laser, Archiver), write on/off switch, XC12, every Atari user, mags, books £250 software and more want 3220. tel: 90506) 39722.

LAPTOP Honeywell Bull APL 286 40Mb, 15 months old, as new with leads, carry case etc cost £3500, accept £2000 ono. ring Dave (0533) 766224

ELECTRON plus one, plus three, loads of 3.5" disks, s/ware and ROMS, books, mag's plus many extra's £200. Paul, 3 Moorend Ave, C'wood, Birmingham B37 5SD.

COMMODORE 128, 1570 Drive, Cosmos ■ quality printer, MPS 801, monitor, mouse, joysticks, Cappa 128, Easyscript, much software, 15 books, blank disks + case, bargain £360 Hornchurch (04024) 58360

AMIGA software, collection of new quality games, selling ■ bulk or single amounts Will sell them very cheap Includes Space Ace, Bomber, F-29 Retaliator

ATARI STE memory upgrade 2x26K simm cards, converts 512K STE to 1Meg, brand new, costs £60 Sell for £45 inc P&P Phone 061 225 8909 (Manchester)

ATARI ST with £600 worth of games with extra. Mouse, Leads, Dust Cover, Joysticks, Disk Box, only 6 months old, boxed as new £300. ring 081-778 9163 after 3.30pm

AMIGA A500, 1Mb, Kickstart/Workbench 1.3, CM8833 monitor, joystick, games over 90 disks £600 ono. Call Seth, Chelmmsford (0245) 72323. Also 0.5Mb expansion, unused £40.

AMIGA originals £7 each. Pocket Ranger, Golden Path, Obliterator, Captian Blood, Xenon II, Baal, Intellitype, Textcraft, Batman, Barbanan, Psygnosis. 77 Marina row, Bridgewater, Somerset TA6 5JW.

AMIGA cheat disk issue 4 packed with cheats, price £3.50 or send issue 3 disk and £1.50. Send ■ J.S. Smith, 45 Maplecroft Crescent, Sheffield, South Yorkshire ■ 1DN

BBC Master compact, 2nd Drive, Digi Mouse Joystick, Printer Cable, Comal ROM, software includes Artroom, Exile, Elite. Sell for £350 ono. Phone (081) 508 7648 evenings

AMSTRAD CPC green screen monitor, two disk drives, modulator (will split). Write to Andrew, 39 Guildford Road, Salford, M6 8PT Offers around £240

AMSTRAD PC2086DD - 14D monitor - LQ5000 Printer - Lotus Symphony Software ■ unused - cost £1600 excl many extras £800 ono. Tel. Thompson (06503) 433.

MICROLINE QL192 Printer, Super Output, ■ new, boxed, Prallel, (RRP £329) £175. Exchange? Tel Woking (00483) 764857

SPECTRUM 128K +2A Datel Light Pen £700+ worth of games Alphacon ■ Printer. Cheetah joystick, Kempston Inteface. good condition. £300 Phone after 6pm (0734) 479095.

SEIKOHA GP 50s printer, ribbon, No GP 05050, brand, new £4.50. Spectrum twin adaptor for expansion slot £5 + educational software, tapes Tel. Ray Nottingham 411537

COMMODORE 64 1451 DD, DPS 1101 daisywheel printer, Midi, financial, music + general programs £350 ono. Tel. (061) 998 3494

BOOKS: Atari ST, C and 68000. Prices (as new) from £5-£10 (including postage!).

Phone Kenny on: (0506) 410212 after 5.30pm.

SPECTRUM Multiface 128 with genie 128, dissassembler, v. good condition £35. Spectrum Educational software, tapes, 13 yrs to G.C.E. O level Maths, Geometry, Chemistry etc. Tel: Ray Nottingham 411537.

AMSTRAD CPC 464 colour monitor, joystick £350 worth of games, ■ originals, immaculate condition £250ono. Tel: 051 734 1790 ask for Terry after 6pm.

DRAGON 32 with joysticks, 8 games inludes 'Worlds of Flight' also Filmaster, data programme, original books, with 35 new programmes £60. Phone Penketh 80311 Warrington.

SPECTRUM plus-3 with Tasword, printer, leads, disks, £100 Phone (0703) 733489 Southampton

520 Atari STE power pack with 1Mb DS Drive, mouse, joystick, 20 games, organiser music maker, ■ leads, 4 months old. £280 secures, no offers ring John 031 443 5793 (home) 031 244 5863 (work).

GA 500 Batman pack unused, full 1 year warranty, unwanted gift as already own amiga. Huge saving at £320 ono. Phone 081-866 8094 evenings.

A500 Batman Pack, 13 games, D-Paint 2, Photon Paint, 10 disk mags, 10 backup disks, five months old, mint condition, £300, buyer collects. Andy (0723) 374417.

ATARI 520STE as new with Olivetti Printer, lots of software, £60 of mags, joystick £350 ono. Phone Gary (0226) 370035 after 6.30pm.

BROKEN Sinclair QL £5, Contact Simon on Coventry (0203) 661270 Mon-Fri 6-8pm.

BUILD IT YOURSELF!

MOTHERBOARDS

XT TURBO
12MHz, V20, 0k, 8 slots. Small size, takes 256k x 4 DIL.
£62.10 + £4.50 p&p

AT TURBO
12MHz, 0k, up to 4 M on board. Seven slots, takes 256k x 1, or 256k x 4, or 1M x 1.
£158.00 + £4.50 p&p

AT TURBO PLUS
12MHz, up to 4M on board. Eight slots, takes 256k x 4 or SIPs. EMS fitted.
£188.00 + £4.50 p&p

"SKELETON" SYSTEMS

These systems include case, 180W PSU and motherboard, fully assembled. You add memory, keyboard, display, floppy drive and adapter cards.

12MHz XT £155
12MHz AT £250
16MHz AT £305
Carriage £10

CASES

XT/AT CASE
Space for three 5.25" floppy/hard disk drives and one 3.5" drive.
£44.50 (+ £6 p&p)
180W PSU **£44.85** (+ £3 p&p) (Suits budget case)

DE-LUXE CASE
Same disk space but ■ ster! Speed display.
£65.00 (+ £6 p&p)

MINI TOWER CASE
As DE-LUXE case but desk-top tower style.
£72.50 (+ £6 p&p)
200W PSU **£69** + £3

PC-DIY BOOK

If you are not sure how to go about building your own PC, this book is for you. 112 pages full of DIY tips for **£7.95** including postage. (No VAT)

VAT is INCLUDED in all our prices.
Why not telephone or write for our FREE catalogue?

DISPLAY ADAPTORS

UNIVERSAL VGA
This board auto-switches between 8 and 16 bit, drives mono, EGA and VGA monitors, (in native mode) and supports all standard VGA modes. Easy upgrade to extended VGA to give 1024 by 768.
£137.00 (+ £2 p&p)

DUAL CGA/HERC
Auto-switch, plus port for printer.
£38.00 (+ £2 p&p)

102 keyboard **£46**
+ £6 p&p

I/O ADAPTORS

RS232 short card
£16.10 (+ £2 p&p)

SERIAL/GAME/ PARALLEL CARD
Sockets for serial 2
£14.50 (+ £2 p&p)

FLOPPY CONTROLLER
for XT or AT, 360, 720, 1.2, 1.44. Two drives 3.5" or 5.25".
£24 (£2 p&p)

BLACKMORE ELECTRONICS LTD

4 THE PLOCKS
BLANDFORD FORUM, DORSET, DT11 7AA.

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED BY POST, TELEPHONE OR FAX

Telephone: (0258) 451347
Fax: (0258) 456046

SPECTRUM 48K, £50. Sound Synthesiser, £12; Specdrum with Editor, £15; Centronics Printer Interface, £12; Multiface 1, £20; Lifeguard, £3. Programmable Joystick Interface, £12. Tel: 90258) 880394.

SPECTRUM + 48K, dozens of games, cassette player, joystick, lightpen £50, QL Macro Assembler £5, Turbo C 1.5 for PC £12. Macclesfield (0625) 31357 after 6pm.

SPECTRUM +3 with all appropriate leads to hook up to television, bargain at only £130 ono. Write to Matt, 5 Glebe Close, H-L-C, Grimsby, Lincs.

SPECTRUM +2 with joystick and some games, excellent condition and good value ■ £110, great first computer Write to Mathew Maclean, 5 Glebe Close, H-L-CC, Grimsby, Lincs.

CONTROLLER card for ST506, hard drives, converts ST506 to SCSI ideal for use with Atari ST, as new £75. Tel: (0495) 272092 Mark.

SEGA super system (30 glasses, light phaser included) Outrun/World Gradn Prix/Missile Command, bought March, receipts available, boxed bargain, £95. Phone 081-397 6158.

AMIGA Aciton Replay cartridge £45 or swap for Audio Sampler and software. Tel: (0282) 78933 after 5.30 Mon-Fri anytime weekends, ask for Maurice.

I have for sale workshop service manuals for Amstrad PC1512 and PC1640 £12 each. ■ Small, 157 hatchett Road, Bedfont, Middx TW14 8DZ.

CBM64 (boxed), 1541 disk, Koalapad, Light pen, Simons Basic, Joystick, loadsa games, disks, tapes, utilities, accessories £180, buyer collects (near Leyland, Lancx). Phone (0257) 451771 after 6pm.

ORIC Atmos computer and software - books £25 ono Contact simon on Coventry (0203) 661270 Mon-Fri 6-8pm.

SONY colour video camera 6X zoom, Macro, Neg/Pos, Auto/manual, CRT Viewfinder, case, PSU, immaculate, ideal for digitising £250 ono Call 055 385 497 and wait for connection.

ATARI 800XL broken 'M' key, no PSYU £5. Contact Simon on Coventry (0203) 661270 Mon-Fri 6-8pm.

PARADISE VGA board (256K) £100; MFM at 2xhard, 2x floppy drive, Controller £80; Her cules Mono + Parallel Card £40 ono Tel Leicester (0533) 70735 Mike.

AMSTRAD 6128 colour, printer, mouse, modem, multiface, joystick, cover, phone, speech synthesiser, serious software and games, tape recorder, leads, manuals, books etc £600. Graig (0795) 376467

LOTUS symphony V.2 3.5" disk, new and unused, unwanted package £200. Tel: 092 572 2533.

ZX spectrum +3 with 48K games and +3 spare disks, also Tasword, Masterfile, Tas-Sign, Tascalc, less than 12 months old £175. Tel: (0270) 67526

CPC6128 colour, lots of software, boxed £250; Second Drive £60; Datacorder and software £30; Carrier Command £9; Leather Godesses £15. Phone Steve (0489) 78905 after 6pm

INTERBASE, Spellmaster, £30 each; Mega 3 £64; wanted Quest, Conquest/Mouse £65; Wapping Editor/Disk £55; PMS Publisher/Font disks £45; Advanced DFS £15. Tel: (0452) 506961.

MANES compatible V21/V23 modem ICL badge £80 Tel: (0784) 430005

C64 rarely used with disk drive, cassette recorder, Citizen 120D Interface, Joystick and £150 worth games + Mini Office 2 for £180 ono. ring (0709) 897027.

ATARI St software, 47 originals, ■ with boxes, the ■ for £120. That less than £3 each Ring Burton (0283) 62576 after 6pm.

ZX SPECTRUM+2, 128K, Multiface 128, £200 of games, joystick, leads, books, magazines

SINCLAIR QL program's, Super Astrologer £10, Pools Winner £10, Course Winner £10. Ring Nigel 6 - 7pm (0922) 405797 serious software for Speccy +3 wanted, limited budget.

ATARI 520 STFM (not STE!) Explorer pack V1-09 top condition, some additional software, just 14 months old, £250 Tony Jaques, 88 Sandy Lane, Stretford, Manchester

AMIGA games, Populous, Operation Wolf, Barbarian II, Starglider 2, Triad, Batman, Interceptor and more £8 each. Tel: after 7pm (0703) 766949.

BBC Master dual 80/40 disk drive in console, microvitec, hi-res monitor, Taxan printer, software, all boxed, £500. Tel: 091 384 2445 (Durham).

SPECTRUM programs: Art Studio, Elite, AMX Mouse, Tasword 2, Qualitas, various adventures, Starstrike II. £65 the lot. Rmg (0422) 355857 for further details.

PC games as new Xenon 2, Corvette, Test Drive 2, Fiendish Freddy, Robocop, Saboteur 2, Lombard Rally, Mean 18, Impact. Prices range £5-£10. Ring Rob (0480) 67587 for details (evenings).

1640 ECD 20Mb HD loads software, manuals, plus Basic 2 and Tech. Call for details, 4 months old, perfect condition. Call Nick (0656) 667413.

ORIGINAL ST software for sale, many various titles, al mint condition £5 each. For list send large S.A.E. to:- Mike, 18 Flaxhill, Moreton, Wirral, Merseyside.

A500 1Meg upgrade and second floppy, includes games, manuals, mouse and joystick £350 ono. Tel: 021 559 1211 anytime.

ATARI 520 STFM 40 originals, joystick, extension leads, four player adapter, joystick, mouse, manuals,, immaculate condition £300. Write to Ian at 39 Elder Court, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS1 2SJ.

AMSTRAD CPC 464 with green monitor, TV Adapter, software hardly used, offers, also MS DOD 3.3 and more. Tel: Paul (0294) 67086.

C64 disk games, Turbo Outrun £6, 100% Dynamite £6, Chase HQ £5, Trivial pusuit £3, originals, excellent condition Dave (0437) 766719.

C64 cassette games: Elite, Tolkran Trilogy, Gunship (simulation), Mercenary Compilation £5 each Starglider £4, Last Ninja £3, Dark Side £3. ■ original. Dave (04370 766719.

BBC B 40/80 double sided disk dive (brand new), double joystick, lots of games, disk box, Wordwise plus disk doctor, manuals £265 ono. ring after 6pm.

SPECTRUM +3, all leads, manual, over 250 games, Tasword, Multiface 3, all worth over £500, self for £190 ono. will not split. Phone Michael (0438) 364722.

B2000

AT Bridge Board
Turbo 68020, 68030

Monitors
Multi-Sync, 1084

0705 511439

The only source ..... call us last!

Hard Drives
SCSI
20...300Mb

Star Printers
LC10...
XB24-15

A500 BAT PACK

+ much more

Athene Computers, 16 Stoke Rd, Gosport, Star Gold Dealer, Hants. PO12 1JB

ONCE BYTTEN
39 Marling Way
Gravesend
Kent DA12 4DW
Tel: 0474 567964 Fax: 0474 537172
Mon-Sat 10am-8pm Callers by Appointment

PROFEX

NEW FROM WEST GERMANY, PROFEX COMPUTERS AND DISCS, PLUS NORIS-DATA ACCESSORIES

NORIS-DATA
Superb computer accessories at LOW LOW prices (Inc VAT &P/P)

MICE
M2 Plus Mouse for IBM & compatibles £29.95
M2 Plus Kit with mouse mat, s/w & holder £39.95

MONITOR ACCESSORIES
MS14 Monitor Stand for up ■ 14" Monitors £9.95
MF14C Monitor Filter for 14" colour mon £8.95

DISC DRIVE CLEANING KITS
3.5" Disc Drive Cleaning Kit £2.95
5.25" Disc Drive Cleaning Kit £2.95

DISC BOXES
MB40 3.5" 40 capacity locking/low-static ... £4.99
MB80 3.5" 80 capacity/locking/low-static ... £5.99
DB50 5.25" 50 capacity/locking/low-static £5.99
DB100 5.25" 100 capacity locking/low-static £6.99

PROFEX BRANDED DISCS
All branded, boxed in 10s with labels
3.5" DSDD 135tpi £6.99
3.5" High Density £14.99
5.25" DSDD 96tpi ... £4.99
5.25" High Density ... £6.99
(10% discount for 10 boxes or more)

NB ALL DISCS AND ACCESSORIES POST FREE

PROFEX COMPUTERS
The NEW range of PROFEX PCs from West Germany. Beautiful styling brilliant features LOW PRICES

PC22
286 AT 12Mhz 640K RAM 20 Mb Hard Disc 1.2Mb 5.25" Floppy Disc 8 slots 1 parallel / 2 serial ports Mono/Colour Graphics with Mono Monitor £690

PC33
286 AT 12Mhz 1Mb RAM 33Mb Hard Disc 5.25" & 3.5" Floppy Discs 8 slotss 1 par / 2 ser ports. VGA graphics with VGA Mono Monitor ... £999
PC33 also available with VGA Colour Monitor £1199

PC55
386-SX 20Mhz 1Mb RAM 40Mb Hard Disc 5.25 & 3.5" Floppy Discs 8 slots. 1 par / 2 ser ports VGA graphics with VGA Mono Monitor ... £1299
PC55 also available with VGA Colour Monitor £1499

LT3000
286 AT 12Mhz Laptop with 1Mb RAM, 40Mb Hard Disc 3.5" Floppy Disc EGA Plasma Screen ... £1399

MONITORS
Profex SWM 1420 Mono Monitor with Tilt £79
Profex SWM 1430 VGA Mono Monitor £99
Profex VCM 1410 VGA Colour Monitor £279

All Profex Hardware prices exclude VAT at 15%

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME FOR THESE RANGES

BLANK DISKS

All of our blank disks are guaranteed and supplied with labels. Our 3.5" Unbranded disks are either KAO or Sony. All Sony Branded disks are boxed and supplied with labels (all Sony 5.25" disks are supplied with write protect tabs). All disk prices include vat and delivery.

QUANTITY	10	20	30	50	100	200	250	300
UNBRANDED 3.5" DS/DD	6.50	11.99	16.99	27.50	52.99	96.99	115.00	134.99
SONY BRANDED 3.5" 2DD	11.50	21.50	30.50	50.00	95.00	188.00	230.00	275.00
UNBRANDED 3.5" HD	14.95	27.95	39.95	59.99	115.00	225.00	279.95	330.00
SONY BRANDED 3.5" HDD	27.50	53.00	77.00	120.00	235.00	460.00	570.00	680.00
UNBRANDED 5.25" 360K	3.25	6.25	9.25	14.95	27.50	52.50	65.00	77.50
SONY BRANDED 5.25" 2D	7.95	15.50	22.50	36.99	69.99	135.00	165.00	189.99
SONY BRANDED 5.25" HDD	12.99	24.99	34.99	56.99	99.99	195.00	235.00	275.00

PC MOUSE

The GENIUS GM-6X PC MOUSE :
- ★ 3 Button
- ★ Serial type
- ★ 9 pin & 25 pin connectors
- ★ Dr Halo III graphics software
- ★ Mouse Driver Software
- ★ Users Manual

100 % Microsoft Compatible

For use with IBM PC XT or AT compatibles

only **£26.00** *inc vat*

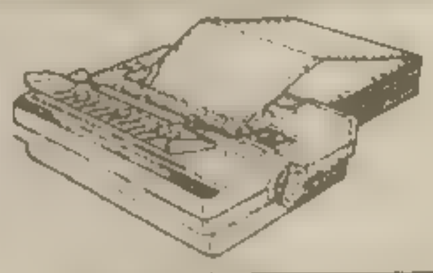
ST MIDI

LATEST and ORIGINAL versions !!

C-Lab Creator SL V2.2
C-Lab Notator SL V2.2
C-Lab Unitor
C-Lab Export
Steinberg Pro 24 V3
Steinberg Pro 12 V1.1
Steinberg Cubase V1.5
Steinberg Voice Editors
Digital Muse Virtuoso
Digital Muse Prodigy
FM Melody Maker
other packages available.

Phone now for the Best Price !! (If we print 'em ..... you won't believe 'em !!)

CITIZEN Swift 24



- ★ 24 Pin Printer
- ★ 192 cps draft
- ★ 64 cps LQ
- ★ Epson LQ compatible
- ★ IBM compatible
- ★ Nec P6+ character set
- ★ 5 resident LQ fonts
- ★ 80 column
- ★ Tractor feed
- ★ Single sheet feed
- ★ Parallel interface
- ★ Supplied with lead
- ★ 7 Colour option available extra
- ★ Beats LC24/10 !!
- ★ RRP £447.35

SWIFT 24 ACCESSORIES

Colour Upgrade Kit	£ 34.95
Black Ribbons (each)	£ 3.95
Colour Ribbons (each)	£ 13.95

£310.00

INC VAT AND DELIVERY

LYNX

(with California Games FREE !) **£ 164.00** inclusive

Blue Lightning	£ 22.00	*(RRP £29.99)*
Chips Challenge	£ 22.00	*(RRP £29.99)*
Electrocop	£ 22.00	*(RRP £29.99)*
Gates of Zendocon	£ 22.00	*(RRP £29.99)*
Gauntlet III	£ 25.50	*(RRP £34.99)*
Rampage	£ 25.50	*(RRP £34.99)*

Panasonic KXP1124

- ** 80 col, 24 pin multi mode printer*
- ** 160 cps, 53 cps NLQ at 10cpi*
- ** 192 cps, 63 cps NLQ at 12cpi*
- ** Adjustable push/pull tractors*
- ** Front, rear and bottom feed*
- ** 10, 12, 15, 17, 20cpi + proportional*
- ** Front panel selection - no dips!*
- ** 2 draft, 5 NLQ fonts standard*
- ** Paper Parking*
- ** A4 Landscape and Portrait*
- ** Epson LQ and IBM Pro compatible*

EXCELLENT VALUE !

£255.00

Including VAT and courier delivery

THE ATARI PORTFOLIO

A full-featured personal computer in the palm of your hand.

- MS-DOS Compatible
- LOTUS 1-2-3 spreadsheet
- Full text editor
- Address book/tone dialing
- Appointments diary
- 128K Ram

PC CARD DRIVE IN STOCK !

Atari Portfolio Pocket PC	£229.95
Smart Parallel Interface	£38.00
Smart Parallel Interface - with parallel cable	£39.95
32K Memory Card	£46.75
64K Memory Card	£82.95
128K Memory Card	£119.00
Finance Software Card	£47.50
PC Application Software	£47.50
Utilities Software Card	£47.50
Serial RS-232 Interface	£56.95
Super Memory Expander	£164.95
Portfolio Card Drive	£67.50
Mains Power Adaptor	£11.99

MANNESMANN TALLY

MT81 PRINTER
- ★ 9 Pin Dot Matrix
- ★ Parallel/Centronics Interface
- ★ 155 cps high speed
- ★ 130 cps draft
- ★ 25 cps NLQ
- ★ Epson emulation
- ★ IBM Printer emulation
- ★ Tractor feed
- ★ Single sheet feed
- ★ Paper Parking
- ★ Free ribbon
- ★ Includes cable
- ★ Ribbons only £3.95 each

Murrumbidgee-Oyster

£144.95

INC VAT AND DELIVERY

star

Genuine Star LC10 Ribbons...

1 x Black Ribbon	£3.50
5 x Black Ribbons	£16.95
10 x Black Ribbons	£32.95
1 x Colour Ribbon	£5.20
5 x Colour Ribbons	£24.95
10 x Colour Ribbons	£47.95

Star LC10 Mono £ 169.00
Star LC10 Colour £ 219.95

All printer prices include cable, vat and delivery

LEADS, PLUGS & CABLES

Parallel lead (ST,PC & Am)	£5.95
Pair of 2.5m Midi leads	£6.95
Joystick/Mouse extension cables (ST)	£4.75
Monitor Switch box (2 x ST monitors)	£14.95
13 pin din plug (ST monitor)	£1.95
14 pin din plug (ST disk drive)	£2.25
14 pin din socket (ST disk drive)	£2.95
ST replacement mouse lead	£3.75
Scart plug with plastic hood	£1.95

BEST PRICES (0903) 700714 RING FOR LATEST DEALS

SPECIAL OFFER !

520STE 1MB RAM

with Hyper Paint, Draw and Borodino for only

£365.00

inc vat and 3 day delivery
Hurry, only while stocks last

ATARI STE

520STE 512K RAM	**£345.00**
520STE 1MB RAM	**£365.00**
520STE 2MB RAM	**£449.00**
520STE 4MB RAM	**£599.00**

All STE computers come with 3 software titles :

First Basic, Music Maker and Organiser.

All STE computers are checked prior to despatch and all prices include VAT and 3 working day delivery by courier.

STE RAM KITS

DIY 1 KIT - 520STE to 1MB
(2 x 256K cards) £50.00
DIY 2 KIT - 520/1040 to 2MB
(2 x 1MB cards) £149.95
DIY 4 KIT - 520/1040 to 4MB
(4 x 1MB cards) £324.95

All RAM prices include VAT and delivery.

ATARI STFM POWER PACK

- ★ **Atari 520STFM computer**
- ★ **20 top selling games** (Afterburner, R-Type Gauntlet 2, Super Hang On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray)
- ★ **Mouse, Joystick and instructions**

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

£299.00

including vat and 72hr delivery

520STE 1MB POWER PACK

- ★ **Atari 520STE 1MB RAM computer**
- ★ **20 top selling games** (as above)
- ★ **Mouse, Joystick and instructions**

£399.00

including vat and 72hr delivery

ATARI CX-40 JOYSTICK

Special offer, limited stocks, only

£ 4.95

inclusive

ATARI ST PERIPHERALS

Atari SM124 Mono Monitor	£ 99.99
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£ 449.95
Atari Megafile 44 Removable HD	£ 849.99
Atari Megafile 60 Hard Disk	£ 619.95
Philips 8833 Stereo Colour Monitor	£ 259.95
Cumana 1 MB External Drive	£ 89.95
ST Monitor Switch Box	£ 14.95
STE Stereo Scart Lead	£ 12.99

HYPER PACK

Hyper Paint, Hyper Draw and Borodino only

£14.95

inclusive

ST GAMES ONLY £2.00 EACH ?

Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang-On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray.

All of the above games are available in the Power Pack Software pack for only

39.99 that's less than 2.00 each!

(requires double-sided disk drive)

BEST PRICES

(DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX

(0903) 700714

YOU CAN PLACE YOUR ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY

All prices include VAT and delivery unless otherwise stated. Goods despatched same day whenever possible. All prices are subject to change without notice. BEST PRICES only supply original equipment and not grey imports. All of our equipment is fully guaranteed. We stock all types of computer hardware and software - give us a call for our BEST PRICES.

Mail order only, callers and collections only by prior arrangement with us. Thank You.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK DELIVERY UNLESS STATED
ADD £5.00 INC VAT FOR NEXT WORKING DAY COURIER DELIVERY
ADD £10.00 INC VAT FOR SATURDAY COURIER DELIVERY

ST unused originals Cyber Studio £25, Syber Sculpt £40, Cad 3D (1.0) £10, Degas Elite £9, Hard Drivin' £9. All mint. Tel: 90977) 683889.

BBC B with disk drive, joysticks and software £275 ono. Evenings (0753) 511524.

DO-IT-YOURSELF learn Basic Programming. Get this sixteen page intro for £3. For CPC Beeb etc with notes for Commodore & Spectrum. J Taylor, 18 Seahill Rooad, Holywood, Co Down BT18 0DA.

MICROVITEC CUB hi-Res colour monitor for BBC Micro, excellent condition £150 ono. Tel: David on (0224) 645611 evenings or 0261 32524 weekends

ATARI 520 STFM, 0.5Mb internal, 1Mb external drive, boot from ■ switch, stereo sound modification, Multiface, boxed with all leads etc. £330 ono. Tel: (evenings) (0734) 733314.

BBC C/W two disk drives ROM/RAM board, Replay, Interword, AMX Superart, Mouse, Datarecorder, software, printer cable, manuals, bargain £325 ono. Ring Frank (0403) 40984 (Horsham)

CBM 1541 drive, MPS803 Printer, Vic 1520 plotter, C2N Datasette + tapes, 200 disks, final, expert + speech cartridges, loads of software, ■ boxed £390 Tel. (02720 428336

30+ assorted games, cassettes for Commodore 64 plus 4, will run on C-16, £30 the lot plus post and package£5. Essex (0268) 685366.

IBM convertible PC twin 3.5 drives 512K complete with Star 7 disk and manual. DOS 3.30 battery pack, A.C adapter, A1 condition £450. Essex (0268) 685366.

PRINTER Amstrad DMPI full size, Dot Matrix, new ribbon, Tasman, interface, Tasword ■ Processor fo 48K, 128K Spectrum £80, comp full spec. Tel: (0553) 765529.

COMPUTER clearout many machines, hardware, software, books etc. S.A.E. for list A Jones, 2 Townmead, Oakford, nr Tiverton, Devon EX16 9EW (039 85) 438.

SPECTRUM sale hardware, software and much more, send for big list, P Wilkinson, 5 West Royd Grove, Mirfield, West Yorks WF14 9LW, every thing must go now!!

ATARI ST software for sale or swap, only original! 40 titles, will sell for £6 or less, make me an offer (05438) 4102 after 7pm.

SPECTRUM + with case (brief), Multiface 1, many, many programs including cassette storage units, hints and tips any reasonable offer accepted I have upgrade to Amiga Thank you. Work 081-693 4171 MT dept

TANDY 1000HX, fully IBM compatible, 256K RAM, expandable to 640K, MSDOS in ROM, CGA colour monitor deskmate 2 / wordprocessor, paint, music, filler, etc £385. (0695) 577317.

AMSTRAD 6128 green screen, DMP 2000 Printer, disk and tape software including Protext, Mini Office, assorted games and books £275 ono. Phone (0462) 700274 evenings.

COMMODORE 64, 1451 DPS1101 daisywheel printer, midi, finacial, music + general programs £350 ono. 061 998 3494.

AMIGA half meg expansion, on/off switch £65 no offers. Phone Aman 081-553 2328 (Ilford).

AMIGA 500 1.3, 4 months old, still under wattanty, mouse, PSU, disks, manuals, Paint, Home Accounts, Superbase Personal, 8 good games, excellent condition £340. (0224) 824904.

ELECTRONIC users swop your games for mu joysticks single and dual, also BBC wanted, paid £50 per week. Paul, 3 Moorend Ave, C'Wood, B'Ham B37 5SD.

BBC 32K, data recorder, user guide, lightpen, watford speach synth, £400 worth of original sotware, including Summer Olympiad, Barbarian £250. Tel: Thomas 081-480 3212.

ATARI 520STFm, drive switch, mousemat, external 1meg drive, Atari Hi-Res mono monitor, Epson FX85 Printer and accessories £450. Phone 0532 632841 after 6pm

ATARI 520STFM, SM124 Hi-Res monitor, Citizen Printer, 2nd disk drive, sound sampler, trackball, 5 joysticks, many accessories, software worth £1200 (games + serious), excellent condition £575. Tel. (0206) 396792.

COMMODORE 128, 1541 II D/Drive, Tape Deck, action replay cartridge, goes, still boxed. Phone (0634) 579211 Kent, ask for Koldip. £260 ono.

PARADISE VGA Card 800x600, no manuals, ■ months old, £110 ono, comes fitted with my Viglan PC. Ring 081-881 0738 after 8pm (leave number)

ATARI 520 STFM with over £600 worth of software including Midwinter and Devpac 2, with joysticks, mouse and disk box £425ono. Tel: (0202) 744228 after 6pm.

AMIGA 500 Philips CM8833 Monitor Office Desk, 10 games inc Batman, Interpreter, original software, unused Word Processor, manuals, 3 months old £500, no offers Tel Southend (0702) 548109 evenings

WS3000 modem V22BIS, top of range, Hayes compatible, very reliable, full complement L.E.D.S., must sell, purchasing PPC640, only £250 (save £110!) Phone Gary (0709) 896665.

EPSON 1.2Mb 5.25" Internal Drive £45. 50 (Amiga Formatted) Blank disks/storage box £30. Amiga X-Copy 2 and hardware, New, £20. Tel: 520 9014 evenings, Chingford, London.

COM 64, 6 months old, cassette, leads, manual, some software, 12 month guarantee, £100 (0908) 510284.

AMIGA A500, memory expansion, 2nd floppy drive, £200+ games, Pagesetter II, Devpac 2, Works! (integrated package), joystick, £600 ono Printer MPS1230 £130 ono Phone simon (0734) 582559 (evenings)

AMSTRAD CPC 464 with green screen monitor, games, joystick, instruction book, still boxed, excellent condition £100. Tel. 90909) 721013.

SEGA system, Gun, 6 games, Rapid Fire Unit £85, Nitendo System, 5 games, Gun, Japanese adapter £90 Tel: (03752 5991, Grays, Essex, help towards postage appreciated.

ZX81 (16K) Multi-Channel sound, games, utilities, books, manual, originally £250 worth, now £25 Details: Calum Benson, 2 Daer Way, Oakmills, hamilton, Lanarkshire ML3 9JT.

SPECTRUM Plus (48K) with data recorder, RAM Turbo, joystick interface, Quickshot Joystick £200 software £80 ono. Call 051 336 6513 evenings.

HP Laserjet Series I Printer Serial Interface and manual VGC £450, buyer collects Phone 081-316 8452 or 0753 32821 (evenings)

COMPUTACHAT

Are you a computer games player, programmer, musician or artist?

Would you like to talk to others like you to swap hints, tips, pokes or even software (must be originals or PD).

Are you interested in forming a group to buy blank disks or cassettes in bulk or would you just like to chat in general about computer orientated activities.

RING COMPUTACHAT ON

0898 338939

EXPERTS ON HAND TO ANSWER ADVENTURE QUERIES

TME PLC, Box 54, South West Manchester M15

Calls charged at 25p/min "cheap" rate 38p at all other times

ADVENTURE HELPLINE

Do you play computer adventures? Have you ever been faced with a seemingly impossible situation?

WE CAN HELP

Our adventure rescue team work 7 days ■ week until midnight and will be pleased to answer your queries. We offer help with any games or any computer - so if you are tearing your hair out ring this number NOW!

0898 338 933

T.M.E Plc 10b Hulme Hall Road, Manchester M15 4LY

Calls charged at 25p min "cheap" rate/38p at all other times

3½" DSDD DISKS

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

PRICE INCLUDES VAT & LABELS

ALL OUR DISKS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED

40p

100 Capacity Disk Box £5.50: With Disks £4.50
12 Capacity Boxes 95p each £7.50 for 10
Quality mouse mats £2.50
3½ inch High Density disks £1.00 each.

AMIGA 512K UPGRADE WITH CLOCK £46.50

PLEASE ADD £2.95 P+P PER ORDER
Cheques/PO's to:-

All our disks are of the highest quality and are manufactured by Mitsubishi or Verbatim

MEDIA DIRECT - DEPT NCE
11 SAGE CLOSE, HANLEY
S-O-T ST1 3SF
TELESALES HOTLINE:
0782 - 208228

I 520 STFM for sale, with over £1,200 of software. Sell for a mere £500! les magazines, peripherals, utilities, s etc. Phone Andrew 061 962 5361 igs.

54C light fantastic, new, unused, Min , Booker, utility, books, Star LC10 printer I with manual, worth £400+, accept including insured delivery (0303) 43028.

R-CACHE ST accelerator card com- new and unused, speeds up ST soft- up to 1005 , bargain at £150. Phone) 311428 anytime.

A software, Triad, Xenon 2, Barbarian II, ch; Interceptor £5; Spitting Image, Las £2.50 each. (0703) 676949 after 7pm

TRUM 128K 3.5" Disk Drive plus s, Music Maker instructions and Interface ovno. (0705) 668123.

I 520 STFM, 1Mb Upgrade, IMb External rive, 0.5Mb Internal Drive, boxed inc Disk Box, other software £350, Phone try (0203) 667825.

i4 modem 1200/75 baud with disk and oftware (viewdata + ED term). Phone , after 5pm, Swansea (0792) 794474 ll for £20.

Classics, over 100, boxed, originals. Buy or the lot £50 + P&P. Send S.A.E. Mr T ams, 44 Elm Park, Clonnel, Co Tipperary,

LC10C Colour Printer V.G.C., spare rib- price £140. Phone (0206) 845456 after Ask for Tim.

gine games for sale Dragon Spirit £18; on Explorer £22; R-Type £20; Galaga 88 Drunken Master £13. Tel: (0484) 720353.

C64 for sale with over 60 games, joystick, datasette and T.V. modulator all in good condition, PLUS 6 month warranty. Only £125 ono. Tel: (0234) 215185 evenings.

C64 Dot Matric printer + The Print Shop + Manual + leads - £55 (a bargain). Tel: Reading 694446.

SPECTRUM +2 just serviced low mileage with manuals and over £200 worth of software £110 ono. Tel: 081-886 8475 after 6pm ask for Ashley.

CPC software games for sale Rambo II, Red Heat, Robocop, Batman, Gryzor, Vindicator plus many more. For free list send S.A.E. Brian Mays, 81 Hollyfield, Harlow, Essex CM19 4NB. All reasonable prices.

ATARI STFM 85+ games includes originals leads, disk boxes as new, 5 months old, worth £850, going cheap £285. Phone after 3.30pm 0811 778 9163 for details.

ATARI ST 520 STFM 80+ games several originals, joysticks, disk boxes, extra mouse, extension leads, boxed, worth £800, 6 months old, bargain £300 ono. Phone 081-778 9163 after 4pm.

ATARI 520 STFM Power Pack, D/S Drive, TV Modulator, including first basic, Business Organiser, Music Maker, 20 games, manuals, mouse, joysticks, leads, boxed, 5 months old, cost £400, want £235. Phone; (0202) 761252.

VIDI ST Video Digitizer for Atari ST, boxed as new £50, I8 Sound Sampler cartridge and software for Atari St £40. Phone (0795) 872280.

ACORN Electron Plus 1, Ferguson data recorder, joystick, view, viewsheet, Mini Office, games, few books, printer lead £115. (0709) 853786 after 6pm.

MIGA originals Dragons Breath and TV Sports Basketball. offers welcome or exchange for Dungeon Master and Ghouls and Ghosts. Call Martyn on 081-660 7245.

VARIOUS computer games for sale for Amstrad CPC464, fairly recent Arcadia, CSB etc. Compilations £10 each, other games £3. Telephone 90204) 399198 after 4pm.

CBM 8000 Series Business with Double Disk Drive, Printer, Tape Cables, Manuals, offer over £200, Harrington Plus 4 built in programmers with tape. (0925) 821857

ATARI 520STFM to 1040 Internal 1Mb drive, offers around £350 (no software) Tel: (0462) 683744, ask for Andrew.

ATARI 520STFM, 1Mb of memory External Disk Drive, £900 worth of software, joysticks, magazines, blank disks, accessories, in excellent condition, only £390. Tel (0462) 731685.

COMPLETE Amstrad CPC664 Mono System with printer, 2nd Drive, Advanced Amsword, Firmware and other manuals, 25 disks, magazines: £250. David in Chelmsford 443489.

NINTENDO Carts, Soccer £10, Kunkfield, RAD Racer £15, Super M-Bros II £20, SMBI £15. Write to R.M. Kemp:-4B Currents Lane, Harwich, Essex CO12 3DE.

COMMODORE A2091 hard disk controller with 40Mb Autoboot HD. Upgradable to 2Mb RAM On-Board Brand new, no bad sectors, Realistic offer only. phone 90208) 76495.

ZX Interface 1, 2 Microdrives, Mirage Microdriver, Cartridges, programs, Books, etc £135 ono, may split. Tel: Market Harborough, Leics. (0858) 64299 after 6pm

UNWANTED gift Motorola 8500X certificate, hands portable. phone £50. Contact Gary or Linda on 0831 323365.

ST games, Outrun Turbocop, Hard Driving, Crazy Cars II, Gunship, Grand Prix, Postman Pat, Robocop, plus mags, disk, VGC £75. (0709) 853786 after 6pm.

C64 manuals, 8 books covering everything from Machine Code to Graphics, all new £6 the lot. Peter, 42 Bridghtield Road, Lee Green, London SE12 8QF.

AMIGA 3.5" Disk Drive AF880 £55inc postage, The Kristal £9. L.O.R.S. £9. Hunt/Red October £9. All 3 for £24. Tel: (0722) 790776 after 6pm. Salisbury, Wiltshire.

SEGA Master system for sale, still in box with 7 great games and two control pads £80 ono. Tel: (0222) 530461 or 79 South Road, Sully, S. Glam. S. Wales CF6 2SL.

SPECTRUM Plus 48K together with opus Diskovery. Loads of other software and hardware £130 ono. Tel: (0287) 634572 after 6pm (Cleveland).

COMMODORE 64 Midi Interface £20, Steinberg Pro 16+ £30, D+> Editor and Voice C £30, Share Inveitor Yropram £30. 061 998 3494

M.S.X. Computer, Data Recorder, Joystick £100 of games, manual for £175. Ring (0602) 322440 after 5 ask for Kev. Ideal first computer.

AMIGA 2000 RAM board, Micron Populated, 2Mb, as new, only £225. Phone 061 998 6961.

AMIGA 2000 Processor Accelerator Card 16MHz 68000 with 68881 fitted £170, boxed as new. Phone 061 998 6961.

croe plc

200555 Order Hotline
200173 Fax Orderline

Japanese Quality media
recommended for Amiga, Archimedes, Mac, Atari, IBM

2" HI-CLIP	from 36p
	9.50
	24.50
	46.00
	88.00
	200.00
	360.00

ified & guaranteed

3 1/2" SONY	from 43p
20	12.00
50	30.00
100	55.00
200	106.00
500	240.00
1000	430.00

certified & guaranteed

3 1/2" BRANDED SONY 3M BOXED 10's

	DS	HD
10	11.50	23.00
20	21.50	45.00
30	30.50	65.00
50	50.00	102.00
100	95.00	200.00

5 1/4" SONY 3M BOXED 10's

	DS	HD
10	7.95	12.99
20	15.50	24.00
30	22.00	34.00
50	36.00	56.00
100	69.00	99.00

2"	from 29p
gle sided 3 types ilable please call	
	20.00
	35.00
	68.00
	160.00
	290.00

3 1/2" HD	from 86p
Preformatted to 1.4 meg	
20	27.00
50	65.00
100	125.00
200	230.00
500	500.00
1000	860.00

Spend £50 or more on goods, claim a **FREE VIDEO CASSETTE**
Only while stocks last

4"	from 23p	
	DS	Colour
	5.60	7.60
	14.00	19.00
	26.00	36.00
	50.00	
	120.00	170.00
	230.00	

anese/USA quality iedia Guaranteed

5 1/4" HD	46p
20	12.00
50	28.00
100	50.00
200	96.00
500	230.00

Japanese/USA quality media Guaranteed

	from £1.80	
	CF2	CF2DD
	19.00	23.00
	38.00	46.00
	56.10	67.50
	74.40	88.00
	92.50	107.50
	180.00	210.00

Panasonic/Maxell Made in Japan

STORAGE BOXES per box

SIZE	CAPACITY	TYPE	
3.5"	x 40 (3" x 24)	lockable	5.00
	x 80 (3" x 48)	lockable	6.00
	x 10	library case	1.50
5.25"	x 60	lockable	5.00
5.25"	x 100	lockable	6.00
	x 140	lockable	8.00
	x 10	library case	1.50
8"	x 10	library case	2.50

CLEANING KITS each

	std	de-luxe
3.5"	2.45	3.45
5.25"	2.45	3.45
8"	8.00	12.50

LABELS, SLEEVES, etc per 100 / 500 / 1000+

3.5" Labels (sheets 10).
5.25" User Sels (sheets 10+ WP)
5.25" Sleeves

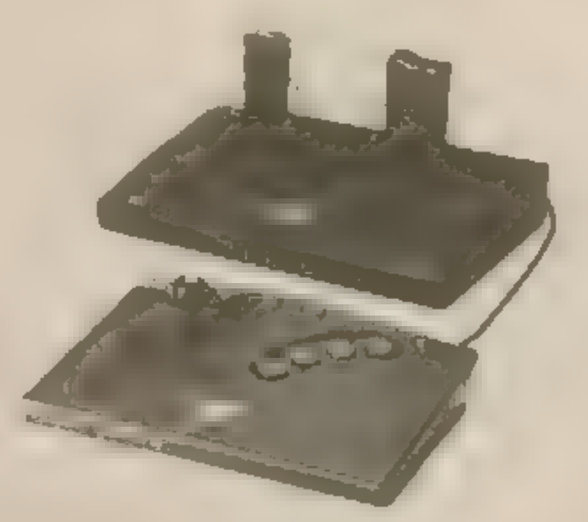
DELIVERY - UK & BFPO - Post £3.50 - Courier £12. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. MINIMUM ORDER VALUE £20. PLEASE ADD DELIVERY CHARGE
TERMS PAYMENT with order please-Credit Card orders welcome All offers subject to availability Prices subject to change We reserve the right to substitute similar quality if out of stock Government, plc Corporate and local authority and Educational orders welcome Above terms apply Credit subject to status Volume orders please call
E & OE
BY CODHAM
HALL, CODHAM HALL LANE GREAT WARLEY, BRENTWOOD, ESSEX. CM13 3JT ENGLAND

PC Engine

TEL 0782 213993 (6PM-7.30PM)
TEL 0782 712579 (9AM-5.30PM)

MAIL ORDER :
PC ENGINE SUPPLIES
223B WATERLOO ROAD
COBRIDGE SOT
STAFFS
ST6 2HS

SHOP :
CONSOLE CONCEPTS
THE VILLAGE
NEWCASTLE U TYNE
STAFFS
ST5 1QB



NEO GEO Console - scart only £425.00

GAMES

MAGIC LOAD	£230.00
BASE BALL	£230.00
VIETNAM 1975	£230.00

Also suppliers of Sega Megadrive, PC Engines.
Specialists in Consoles for over 12 months.

Same day despatch on all access and Visa telephone orders.
We pride ourselves in a fast and reliable service why not check us out New Titles arriving all the time

6502 / Z80 / 8086 68000 PROGRAMMERS

ARC DEVELOPMENTS

We are currently looking for new technical staff to work alongside an experienced programming team on the latest leading-edge products.

Applicants will be expected to demonstrate a good working knowledge of assembly level programming.

So, if you want to work in a friendly environment with a competitive salary, either apply in writing to:

Richard Underhill,
Arc Developments,
145 Lichfield Street, Walsall WS1 1SE

or phone 0922/31129 and ask for Rich for an informal discussion.

The MultiMedia Corporation

an associated company of the BBC

We are a **multimedia publishing company** developing a range of titles for consumer markets on **CD-ROM**. We have an immediate opening for an outstanding **Amiga** programmer to join our team of producers, designers and software engineers at our new premises in Primrose Hill.

- Candidates must be fluent in **C**, thoroughly familiar with the **Amiga** development environment and enthusiastic to pioneer multimedia publishing.
- Preference will be given to candidates with a training in computer science and who can show examples of published work.

Write in confidence with a full CV and an indication of expected salary to:

Ted Barnes, The MultiMedia Corporation
109x Regents Park Road, London NW1 8UR.

6502, 68000, and 80x86 Programmers WANTED!!!

ICOM SIMULATIONS, INC.

A leader in Multimedia Entertainment Tools & Titles

Is looking for PROGRAMMERS to work in the highly creative and challenging field of MULTIMEDIA and CD based Entertainment!

This is your opportunity to work in a fast-paced stimulating software developement environment in the States. ICOM is located just minutes from downtown Chicago, in the beautiful and affordable Midwest. If you are interested in helping to shape the future of MULTIMEDIA, and are excited about the possibilities of CD-ROM, then we are the company for you.

You will be involved in helping build the next generation of MULTIMEDIA and ENTERTAINMENT applications. If this excites you, this is the job for you!!!

We will be conducting interviews in London on the 20th and 21st of June.

To arrange an appointment call:
PAUL HELIOR
BITS
071-978-1844
or FAX: 071-622-2719

Or contact:
DAVID FELDMAN
at the Royal Lancaster Hotel
071-262-6737
(*June 18th through 20th*)

PROGRAMMERS REQUIRED

to work freelance on Top Coin Op Conversions, Console work and original product top rates paid

Call to discuss your requirements

Write or ring
CREATIVE MATERIALS
28 Church Lane
Prestwich
Manchester
M25 8EQ

Tel: 061 773 8511

Development Manager

Electronic Arts is looking for a qualified Development Manager to build and manage our new in-house development team. Candidates should have ■ proven project management background and 68000/80x86 assembly language programming skills.

The qualified candidate will be responsible for the creation, running and performance of our in-house development team and must be enthusiastic about entertainment software.

The qualified candidate will work closely with the Product development team and will report to the Director of European Product Development.

Electronic Arts offers a comprehensive employment package. Salary is negotiable, depending on experience plus bonus and private medical cover.

Qualified applicants should send ■ CV for the attention of H.G.J. Ellis at Electronic Arts, Langley Business Centre, 11/49 Station Road, Langley, Slough, Berks SL3 8YN

ELECTRONIC ARTS•

future PUBLISHING

Staff Writer

Your Sinclair

Britain's Biggest Selling Spectrum Magazine needs a new Staff Writer.

- Launched in 1985
- Now over 125 staff
- 10 national newsstand magazines
- Market leader in computer titles
- Exciting launch plans
- Britain's fastest-growing publisher

- Do you own a Spectrum and have a working knowledge of how it works?
- Are you familiar with the wide range of entertainment software available for it?
- Are you outgoing and friendly? Can you write informative and entertaining copy? (And write it fast?)
- Are you keen to get involved in most aspects of magazine production?

If you've answered "Yes!" to most (or all!) of these questions, write to Matt Bielby, The Editor, Your Sinclair at the address below, including your CV and a 600-800 word sample review of a recent computer game (any machine) written in the YS style. (And get it to us by 22nd June please!)

Future Publishing Ltd, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2AP
Tel (0225) 442244

DO YOU WANT TO BECOME A PROGRAMMER?

Established 1968

Move across to the rewarding world of IT.

We have a series of short and long term training programmers in Computing and Information Processing.

* C & G 424/425 Certificate in applications programming.
* C & G 418 Computer Programming & Information Processing.
* Evening courses in DBASE, WP, Spreadsheet Analysis.
* Evening courses in Pascal, BASIC & COBOL.

Contact Central London College on 01-580 4596.

TRAINING FOR YOUR FUTURE

nova PD

FAST, PROFFESIONAL AND FRIENDLY AMIGA PD SERIVCE

HIGH QUALITY PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS

£2.00 OR LESS*

Two Disk Catalogue £2.00

We'll get any PD disk for you - NO EXTRA CHARGE
NO EXTRA FEES - Write for overseas postage
FREE MONTHLY PRIZE DRAW
ALL Libraries available (Fish, TBAG, AGATron etc.)
Latest demos, animations etc.
Discount Hardware/Software/Disks etc.
eg. PHOTON PAINT 2 £49.99 SONIX £39.99
DIGIVIEW GOLD V4 inc. DIGIPAINT £119.99
NEW Amiga BBS (0295) 275045 (24hrs)

* Prices start at £0.000
Cheques/POs Payable to NOVA

NOVA (NCE5), 30 Parsons St, Banbury, Oxon OX16 8LY ☎ (0295)262029

QUALITY SHAREWARE for the PC on QUALITY DISKS

1000's of programs available on all subjects - catalogue on disk (5 1/4 or 3 1/2)
All Software supplied on Verbatim Branded Disks.

PRICES
5 1/4" 10 for £10.00
3 1/2" 10 for £14.00

BPD & SL
17, KNOCKBREDA PARK
BELFAST BT6 0HB
Telephone:
0232 645942

YOU CAN'T TRUST MAIL ORDER!

How many times have you thought this? Have you tried mail order companies and been disappointed with the service you received?

MAYBE you placed an order and had to wait weeks/months for your goods to arrive. We only advertise items we have in stock. All our hardware prices include courier delivery to your door. We will dispatch your order quick. No more waiting around for weeks, and at prices we believe to be very competitive. Give us a try, you won't regret it!

ATARI 520 STFM BASIC PACK	275.00	ATARI MEGA MONITOR	£95.00
ATARI 520 STE POWER PACK	359.00	AMIGA EXTERNAL 3.5 DISK DRIVE	70.00
ATARI 1040 (CHOICE OF 3 PACKS)	449.00	STAR LC10 MONO PRINTER	159.00
AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK	359.00	STAR LC10 COLOUR PRINTER	220.00
AMIGA A500 CLASS OF 90'S PACK	519.00	BLANK 3.5 COLOURED DISKETTES	
ATARI EXTERNAL 3.5 DISK DRIVE	78.50	RED, YELLOW, BLACK, GREEN, BLUE	
ATARI LYNX CONSOL	£165.00	100% ERROR FREE GUARANTEED	10 FOR £ 7.75

THESE are just a sample of our prices. If you can't see what you want it doesn't mean we haven't got it. If we haven't got what you want we can get it!! FAST!! Don't forget all prices include VAT. Delivery on hardware is FREE. For orders below £50 please add £2.00 P&P. Please ring for all your ST and AMIGA requirements. CALLERS WELCOME

DRIVE [A] COMPUTER SUPPLIES
9 WELLINGTON CHAMBERS, SMITH STREET, ROCHDALE,
LANCS OL16 1TU
TEL: (0706) 861104

THE GAMES CENTRE

FULL PRICE GAMES FOR COMMODORE 64 * SEGA SPECTRUM * CPC * ATARI ST * AMIGA * PC

LARGE SELECTION OF BUDGET GAMES COMMODORE 64 * SPECTRUM * CPC

Unbranded 3.5" disks 10 for £6.99, 50 for £32.99, 100 for £59.99
Printer Ribbons * Disk Boxes * Branded Maxell Disks

Compute-iT

51 HIGH STREET, TEWKESBURY GLOS
TEL: (0684) 290097

All prices include VAT & FREE postage

CROMPTON COMPUTER SERVICES

REPAIRS, SALES AND SERVICE
ATARI 520 - £250.00
AMIGA 500 - £350.00

4 Bullington End Road, Castlethorpe,
Milton Keynes, MK19 7ER

Telephone: 0908 510284

WESTONING LTD

Amiga Rams 512k £35 with clock £39

LC10 colour ribbon £6.75

Sony 3.5" DS/DD Branded Box 10 £7.50!

LC10 black ribbon £2

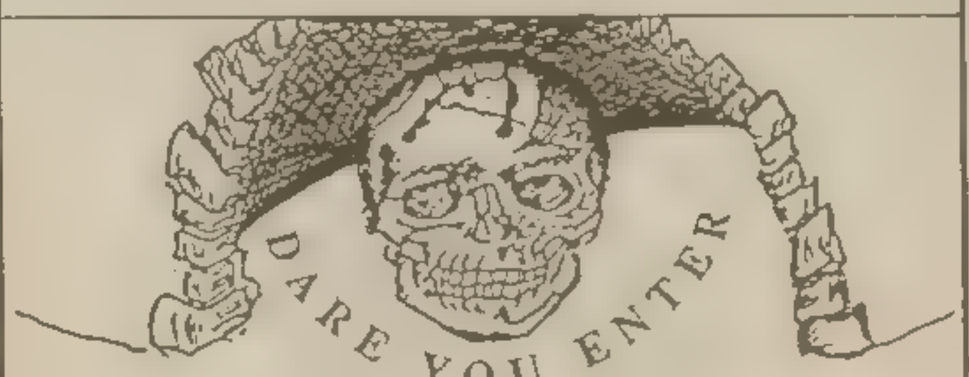
3.5" DS/DD from 28p - S.A.E. for details

Prices include VAT. Add £2 for each order for P+P

Dept NCE, 12 Sanderson Road,
Westoning, Bedford, MK45 5JY
Tel: (0525) 718668/(0836) 775060 Fax: (0525) 715789

An Edited Company Presents

TOMB OF DEATH



TEL: 0898 100634

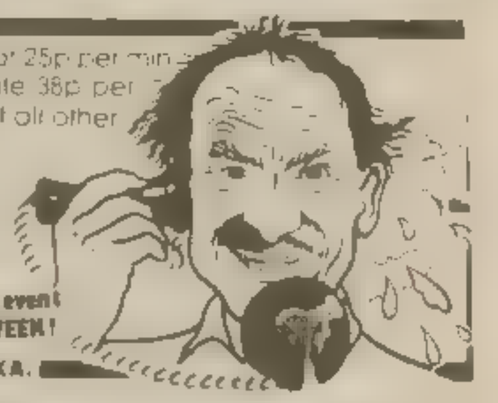
K'Helm box 256, NN1 4AL
calls cost 25p/min off peak/38p other times.

MEL CROUCHER -COMPUTER FUN LINE

0898 299399

Charged at 25p per min cheap rate 38p per minute at all other times.

New entertaining event Starts EVERY WEEK!



Proprietor B.Everiss.PO.Box 11.Kineton.Warwick.CV35 0XA.

COMPUTER REPAIRS

Specialists in Home and Business Computers, all makes repaired
ATARI, AMSTRAD, COMMODORE, SPECTRUM, SINCLAIR etc
Atari Approved Service Centre
We also repair Printers, Monitors, Disk Drives etc.
FREE estimates, all work fully guaranteed.

A.M.C., UNIT 4, WESTON ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, STRATFORD-UPON-AVON, WARKS, CV37 0AH
0789 292269

GUNFIGHTER

USE YOUR VOICE TO OUTDRAW THE GUNFIGHTER

CASH PRIZES

0898 31 35 94

INFODIAL POBox 36 LS1 4TN Call charges 25p Per Min Cheap 38p Per Min All Other Times

---

COLOUR MONITORS 12" High resolution RGB input IBM compatible in screening case and with psu ready to use Brand new £89.00 - £5.00 delivery

31/2" DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY DISK DRIVES all by the famous Japanese EPSON Co All these models in stock with maker's data SMD 240H SMD280H. SMD240L. SMD180B Also 51/4" Models SD540 & SD580L all brand new and will work with most computers and offered at £59.50 each + £3.00 delivery

31/2" DOUBLE SIDE NEC disk drives still available but not many left will work with the Altra St etc £59.50 + £3.00 delivery

CHINON 31/2" single side for BBC and many other PC's Cased and with leads. last few only £39.00 with data Post £3.00

ATARI 65XE PC tested and as new and guranteed less PSU. Only £35.00 Why not have one as a spare Post £3.00

PRINTER PLOTTER by Sharp originally listed at £150.00 brand new with data showing how to use it with other PC. £16.00 + £3.00

DATA RECORDER Acorn for BBC, Electron etc £12.00 + £2.00 post.

PHILIPS BLACK AND WHITE MONITOR New but uncased £16.00 + £5.00 post.

SUPER MULTITESTER Ex British Telecom, as new tested and guranteed. Original cost probably over £50 Yours for only £7.50. Leather case for this £3.00 + £2.00 post.

Telephone Orders Welcome
0273 430380

M & B Electrical
12 Boundary Rd, Hove, Sussex BN3 4EH. Fax 0273 410142

---

clipart

Over 2000 simple clipart pictures in 4 sets. Each set has a printed picture catalogue.
Sets 1 to 4 £14.99 each Inclusive VAT & 1st class same day post.
Buy 4 sets + catalogues for £44.97 save £14.99 For Timeworks, FSE, Venture etc.
FREE! 2 clipart sets (normally £29.98) with DeskPress purchase.
Also Timeworks trade in deal for DeskPress. Phone!

PD from £1.75
3½ disks only 50p extra.

Public Domain
IBM & PC compatibles

Inclusive of VAT & 1st class post.

FREE PD & Shareware catalogue or £1.00 for disk and book catalogue (state 3½ or 5¼ Disk) Refundable with first order.

Country Publications
Dept NCE, 79-79a Highcroft Ave.
Oadby, Leicester. LE2 5UH
Tel: (0533) 715160
Open 9-30 to 5-30 Closed MONDAYS and 1st 2 weeks in July.

VISA

COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST - COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST

COMPUTER SALES & SERVICE

COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST

MGT SAM COUPE IN STOCK

We charge just £15.00 labour plus the cost of the parts fitted.

WE CAN SUPPLY PARTS AND ADVICE ON YOUR COMPUTER.
MGT DEALER
AMSTRAD BUSINESS DEALER

More information? Call PHIL on **0909 487820**
P & J ENTERPRISES, UNIT 1, CANAL TERRACE, WORKSOP, NOTTS

COMPUTER SALES & SERVICE

COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST - COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST

ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE

NOTHING REFUSED!!

01 727 0424

VACCINE

A new hardware Virus protector for the Amiga. Keeps discs safe from all boot block virus.
Only £19.95 *+ £2.50 P&P VAT inclusive.*

Special introductory offer free virus killer disc with all orders received before July 31st 1990.

Cheques & PO's payable to **A.M. ROE ELECTRONICS**
3 PEATFIELD ROAD, STAPLEFORD, NOTTS NG9 8GN
TEL: (0602) 396353

PD & SHAREWARE

PC	5.25" disks	£1.20	ATARI	ST/STE	
	3.5" disks	£1.50		All disks	£1.50

Write or phone for catalogue - Tel: **(0706) 344106**
Disk catalogue available £1.00. PC state 5.25 or 3.5
When ordering catalogue please state PC or Atari

BG Computers, 11 Roch Mills Crescent, Rochdale OL11 4QW

THIS SPACE CAN BE YOURS

FOR ONLY £56

MAKE IT WORK FOR YOU

CALL NOW on 0225 442244

SHEKHANA COMPUTERS

Neo-Geo + UK PSU	£475.00	PC Engine Plus Free Game	£179.99
Magicians Lord	£225.00	Software From	£24.99
Vietnam 1975	£225.00	Gameboy Console	£79.99
Golf	£225.00	Gameboy + Any Game	£99.99
Hang On	£225.00	Gameboy Deluxe	£109.99
Baseball	£225.00	Software From	£24.99

Sega Megadrive + Free Game	£179.99	Lynxs System Plus	
Sega 8-Bit Convertor	£39.99	Chips Challenge	£159.99
Hand Grip Joystick	£19.99	Software From	£24.99
Software From	£24.99		

All above are in stock. All the latest products.

Send Cheque/PO to: **SCS**, 655 Green Lanes, London N8 0QY. **Tel: 081-340-8565/081-348-2907. Fax: 081-889-9413.** Access and Visa cards welcome.

HEATH COMPUTERS

SALES + REPAIRS + +SPARES.

EST 1984

SPARES		
6510	CPU	10.95
6526	CIA	11.50
6581	SID	15.00
6569	VIC	26.50
Kernal ROM		11.20
Basic ROM		12.20
Char ROM		8.25
PLA		8.75
8501 CPU		12.20
8360 VIDEO		21.50
Amstrad SPARES		POA
AMIGA SPARES		POA
CBM 128 SPARES		POA
Sinclair SPARES		POA

REPAIRS	
CBM 64	30.00
CBM 16	30.00
CBM +4	30.00
CBM 128	30.00
CBM 1541	30.00
CBM PRINTERS	30.00
MICROVITEC MON	30.00
AMSTRAD CPC	30.00
BBC B	30.00
SPECTRUM 48K/48+	20.00
SPECTRUM 128/+2	20.00
AMIGA A 500	40.25

ANY OTHERS PHONE

SPECIAL OFFERS

AMIGA INTERNAL DRIVE REPLACEMENT ONLY £95.00 JUST SEND AMIGA WITH CHEQUE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P&P
REPAIRS 24HR TURNAROUND
3 MONTHS WARRANTY

021 707 7160

OFFICE 10,
I-MEX HOUSE,
KINGS ROAD, TYSELEY,
BIRMINGHAM., B11 2AG.

ON-SPEC MICROS

MAIL ORDER ONLY

COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

COMMODORE AMIGA BARGAIN TIME!!!

429 Clayton Road
Bradford
Yorkshire BD7 2SH
0274-574187
Open till 10pm

NEW!!! AMIGA FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK:
Contains F27 Retaliator Planet of Robot Monsters. Rainbow Island. A500 with mouse, DELUXE PAINT 2 Normal price £399.99 **OUR PRICE: £358.99**

AMIGA BATPACK: Normal price £399.99 **OUR PRICE £358.99**

NEW!!! TRAPPER RAM half meg Upgrade. with clock **£75.00** Without clock **£66.00**

AMIGA A590 HARD DISK: R.R.P £399.99 **OUR PRICE £359.00**

AEGIS GRAPHICS KIT: Contains Aegis draw/animation/art pack/Arazoks tomb R.R.P £99.00 **OUR PRICE £39.00**

MUSIC X: the Music Package for Amiga! RRP £230.00 US **£99.00**

BUSINESS COLLECTION VOLUME 2: Protext, Superbase, Maxiplan 500 R.R.P £249.00 **OUR PRICE: £129.00**

10845 STEREO MONITOR: R.R.P £299.00 **OUR PRICE: £238.00**

CLASS OF THE 90's PACK A500. Keyboard Mouse Internal drive: 512K Ram. MIDI Interface Deluxe Paint 2 Superbase Personal Maxiplan: Publishers Choice Dr T: Amiga LOGO · BBC Emulator 10 disks Mouse Mat Diskettes wallet R.R.P £579.99 **OURS: £499.00**

COMMODORE PC STARTER PACKS AVAILABLE AT HUGE DISCOUNTS! PLEASE ENQUIRE FOR DETAILS.
(Offers subject to change without notification) Orders under £100.00 please add £2.00 P&P. Delivery 48 hrs of normal cheque clearance

THE 'CHIP' SHOP (Semicons) Ltd

Thinking of building a computer?
Then we have all your needs.

For example: 80286-12 MHZ Mother Board
Exp to 5MEG c/w 1 Meg on board 220.

Plus all the CARDS - CASES - PSU etc
And of course RAMS
1 Meg x 1-85 (ZIP) £5.00 256k x 1-15 £1.50
and the usual bargain TTL - MICRO's etc etc.

All prices include VAT. Please call or Fax for a quote.
Tel: 061 483 1989 Fax: 061 456 0078

6 Bean Leach Drive, Offerton, Stockport, Cheshire SK2 5HZ

FLIGHT OF FANTASY FROM FLIGHT SIMULATIONS

Amiga 500.....£351.95 +£3.00 P&P inc. VAT

Everything for Sublogic Flight Simulator fans
eg. Maps, Yokes etc.

Commodore 1084 Monitor .....£217.84 + £5.00 P&P

FLIGHT SIMULATIONS
25 Milner Avenue, Bury, BL9 6NG.

Telephone: 0831 334 077 (Mobile Phone)
or 061 761 1902 (6pm-10pm)
Fax: 061 792 6102

sinclair products

EEC LTD MAIN SUPPLIERS OF Sinclair COMPUTERS PRINTERS, MICRODRIVES, CARTRIDGES etc

BACKUP QL The QL with power supply unit, & TV Lead Keep it as insurance, or for networking. Cheaper than changing to another system — JM ROM **£90** / JS ROM **£100**

NEW QLs COMPLETE. Fully tested and with 3 months warranty. TV lead QL software 2.35. Also complete bound user guide for the QL, Superbasic, & for the software: Quill - Word Processor, Abacus - Spread Sheet, Archive - Records, Easel - Business Graphics. — JM ROM **£120** / JS ROM **£135**

CUSTOMERS BUYING ONE OF THE COMPLETE UNITS ARE GIVEN ONE YEAR'S FREE MEMBERSHIP TO QUANTA (Help, Newsletters, & 400+ Library Programs - most free). QUANTA MEMBERS CAN OBTAIN A £5 DISCOUNT

SINCLAIR SPARES & ACCESSORIES
These are still available, including cartridges Please phone for details or ask for price list

★ **NEW ITEMS** ★

1MB 3.5 DISK DRIVE UNIT.	CITIZEN TYPE 05/DC. WITH FRONT BEZEL	
3ms Access, 15 ms Settling, 5 volt, 1.8 watt. 23 mw on Standby		**£49**
2MB 3.5 DISK DRIVE UNIT.	FUJITSU TYPE M2537K. 1.0/2.0 MB.	**£57**
TANDATA MODEMS	Q-Mod, Q-Connect, Q-Call. £20 each, or the SET	**£40**

LOW COST PRINTERS. with instructions for Quill, Abacus & Archive.

SEIKOSHA GP100A. Centronics 80 Col, 50 cps. Graphics Tractor feed. Centronics interface £20, if bought with printer — **£80**

STAR NL10 CLEARANCE Centronics, Serial, CBM 64/128 Interfaces — **£20**

C. ITOH Serial daisywheel printer. Prints @ 20 cps. Can print 1 + 3 copies. **Paper width 13 ins. Chars per line; 115, 138 or 172;** Selectable on top panel. Buffer 256 bytes. Obtainable extras: Centronics module, 2-col ribbon tractor, & auto sheet feeder. — **£140**

QL SOFTWARE Cash trader. Decision Maker. Home Finance. **£20 ea**
Touch & Go (Typing Tutor). QL games cartridge **£10 ea**

TERMS CWO, ACCESS or VISA.
Mininum order £9. P & P £6.00 for printers & QL (Overseas £15)
Other items £3 (Overseas £6)

EEC LTD

18 - 21 Misbourne House, Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks, SL9 9UE. Tel: 0753 888866. Fax: 0753 887149

School problems? GCSE?

Whatever your age, whatever your subject - let your computer help you learn.

Our range of leisure and educational software is now available for most home and business computers.

Subjects include ...

French, German, Spanish, Italian, English
History, Geography, Science, General Knowledge, Football, First Aid, Sport, England, Scotland, Natural History, Junior **Spelling and Arithmetic**

Kosmos are specialist producers of Educational Software designed to help you enjoy learning from your computer. Our programs even allow you to add your own lesson material.

Write or telephone for a FREE 20-page BROCHURE
of our Educational & Leisure software
Please state your computer type

Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed)
DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR
Telephone 05255 3942 or 5406

KOSMOS SOFTWARE

PLACE AN AD

FREE!

Selling an old computer?
Need some help?
Got any tips?
Run a bulletin board?
In charge of a consumer group?
After a second-hand bargain?

● You've come to the right place. Just fill in the form to place a free classified advertisement in Shopping Express

● Send your reader ad to:
Reader Ads Department
New Computer Express
30 Monmouth Street,
Bath BA1 2AP

READER ADS ORDER FORM

PLEASE TICK THE CATEGORY YOU WANT YOUR AD TO GO IN:

HELP OFFERED	GOODS WANTED	USER GROUPS	BULLETIN BOARDS
BUGS DISCOVERED	EVENTS	SERVICES	VIRUS WARNIG
ANNOUNCEMENTS	MINI-TIPS	FOR SALE	PERSONAL

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

_____

TEL: _____

Terms and conditions

- Sorry, NO trade ads. All reader ads must be from private individuals
- We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or services offered in this section. all ads are accepted in good faith.
- We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion
- No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any reader being offered non-originals should contact us
- We cannot guarantee that reader ads will appear in particular issues of Express
- The following declaration should be signed:

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful

Signed

_____

THE PD COLUMN

There is a lot of software out there available for the price of a disk. This week Keith Pomfret looks at some of the software for the ST and PC compatibles you can find in the libraries.

A letter to the *Express* techie mailbag asked: "Where do I go when the local computer shop informs me that my computer/software/ideas etc. are out of date and they are no longer supported." For instance the Epsonasonic Daisy-laser doesn't seem like such a good idea when there's no printer driver to weld it to some document processing application.

But the laws of probability tell us that whatever we want to do, someone has already done. Someone, somewhere, must have found a way of making the Epsonasonic chug happily along or there'd be great piles of them at every jumble sale.

SEEK AND...

The simple fact is that there's a lot of useful software sitting in the public domain that people never think to look at because it never occurs to them that it might be useful.

Back in the early days, PD was looked on as some sort of untidy corner occupied by enthusiasts. The programs were unpredictable, unreliable and the documentation non-existent.

Things have changed and with PD software writers and libraries appearing on an almost weekly basis, the choice is good and the competition rife.

BEWARE SOFT GROUND

With all this software available, it would be easy to get bogged down in a sea of routines and utilities. It's necessary to be discerning when you shop. As an established PD librarian said, it's a strange business where someone can buy your entire catalogue, copy it and set up in business against you. Thankfully there aren't many cowboys and the established PD libraries are generally very helpful and knowledgeable.

If in doubt, ask how long the library has been established and try to ask a few pertinent questions about the sort of program you are buying.

There will normally be a document file on the disk, but if the person selling it to you can describe its functions, there's a good chance that that person will be able to offer you some support later if you have a problem. Don't be put off by 'it's on the disk', insist on some description. It is a buyer's market and if one library can't offer the help you need, there will be another one who can.

TRY BEFORE YOU BUY

With the advent of cover disks on computer magazines, many software publishers realised that by releasing rolling demos of their commercial packages into the public domain, they could attract users by giving them an opportunity to get the feel of the package and see what it looks like before they commit their hard-earned cash to it.

PD libraries were notslow to realise the advantages of carrying commercial demos, and most of them have some examples of the genre in their PD disk collections.

NOTTINGHAM LACE

The ST Club based in Nottingham has a varied collection of commercial demos with something available for everyone. The youngsters are catered for with a *Fun School 2* demo that will be a godsend to parents wondering whether or not this kind of educational software will capture the enthusiasm of their offspring. Still with fun, there is an amusing identikit program called *Fun Face*. In the demo version it won't load or save but still gives a full flavour of the program's possibilities.

Those who want to plan their route and are prepared to stay in the south east will be grateful for the *Autoroute*

NOT ALL PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARIES ARE THE SAME

Thousands of ST users already know, so why don't you discover the difference and send for the latest free catalogue from Goodman Enterprises.

Now firmly established as one of the leading suppliers of Public Domain and Shareware for the Atari ST.

Send a first class stamp or telephone for further details.

New illustrated 40 page catalogue now available.

GOODMAN ENTERPRISES
16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate
Longton, Stoke-on-Trent
ST3 1SW
0782.335650

VISA

TELEGAMES

Europes Largest Stock of Video Games & Cartridges For –

Still Europes No1 ! Why Wait, Call in or order now.

SEGA
SEGA MEGA DRIVE
Nintendo
PC Engine
NINTENDO GAMEBOY
LYNX
NEO GEO now in stock!
COLECO Vision
SNK Neo-Geo
"What Video Game" 2 hour VHS film. Shows all the main game systems and over 400 games. Available now £14.95.
ATARI 2600 and 7800
PC Super Grafx now in stock!

The leading Video game specialists.
Send for lists (state make of game)
Telegames, Wigston, Leicester, LE8 1TE.
Tel: 0533 880445, 0533 813606
or 0533 889989

demo which is a fully-featured version of the route planning road atlas on ■ disk, but limited to a small area in the south east.

To keep track of what's going on in foreign parts, there is a German art package, CAD from Holland, and many other utilities from beyond the Channel.

LITTLE GEMS

The ST's GEM environment is well catered for with an enhanced desktop and several demonstration word processors with GEM fonts. The only things missing are the print and save options

As well as commercial demos, the ST Club has software in all categories. The more adventurous may want to opt for communications software so that they can go and trawl bulletin boards for free downloads at will. It's not as free as it sounds though, even at a fast download speed (2,400 baud) it could take over half an hour to download a disk full of software. In terms ■ your phone bill, it might be cheaper to buy the disks from a library.

The ST Club ■ at 49 Stoney Street, Nottingham, telephone 0602 410241.

ST MUSIC AND MIDI

Most ST libraries carry a lot of music and MIDI software When the ST was designed, the inclusion of built-in MIDI ports made it the obvious choice for many a musician. A quick look in the catalogue ■ the Goodman PD library revealed all manner of sequencers toolboxes and editors.

The famous *Waddington Sequencer*, a Canadian offering, is bundled on a disk with a French PD program called *Staccato*. This uses the somewhat limited internal sound chip of the ST to produce some surprisingly pleasant results. For anyone with a limited budget this is a good jumping off point as *Staccato* doesn't need any external additions, but when cash flows more freely, there's the *Waddington* to drive all the MIDI kit.

EDITORIAL

As well as sequencers and tune building utilities, there are voice editors and instrument parameter editors. Most popular of these are the ones for the cheap and popular Casio CZ range of polyphonic synthesisers.

One of the problems with these synthesisers is that all the sound and data editing has to be done through an LCD window not much bigger than a calculator By using editors on the ST, a full screen display can be used and an overview of the editing picture can be seen.

As well as the Casio CZ, there are editing programs for various other synthesisers including the Yamaha DX7, the industry standard poly-synth. There are running demos ■ commercial software including the famous *Steinberg Pro-24* and *MasterTracks Pro*.

S-S-SAMPLING

On a lighter note there are digital samples of various stars including Kate Bush, Peter Gabriel and Pepsi and Shirley, and one of sound effects from *Star Trek*.

To complete the musical spectrum there are sampled drums and drum kits.

Drums are good to sample because they are short sounds that aren't memory intensive and many can be held in memory at once. This makes for a realistic well featured drum kit sound. Samples don't just have to be musical though. There are disks with sound effects on too

Goodman Enterprises is at ■ Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate, Longton, Stoke on Trent ST3 1SW, telephone 0782 335650.

PC PLODS

The PC attracts a more serious sort of PD with games taking a back seat to the more 'useful' and businesslike applications. PC clubs and user groups are common and what can be best described as serious professional fanzines exist to service the needs of members While most of these started with PD, many are gravitating toward shareware with its licences and fees.

One group that stands tall in a crowded field is the PC Independent User Group As well as a wide and varied catalogue of useful disks, it runs a bulletin board, helpline and its bimonthly magazine contains over 100 pages of useful articles, descriptions and information on PC-oriented subjects. This user group manages to function as a business while still retaining its friendliness and willingness to help.

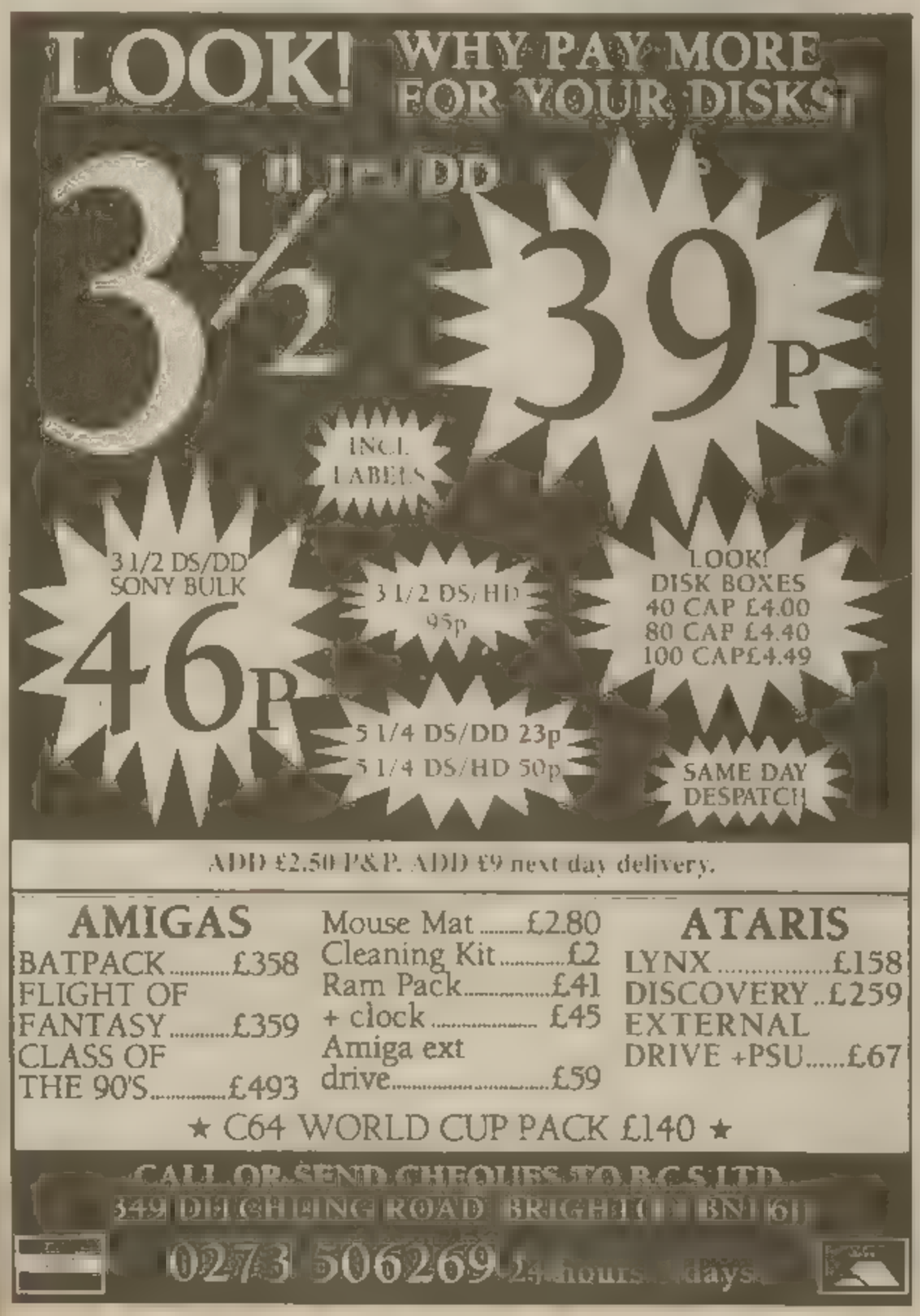
Its helpline is on 0732 771512, the bulletin board ■ on 0732 770539. The address is 87 High St. Tonbridge, Kent.

FIRST FOLIO

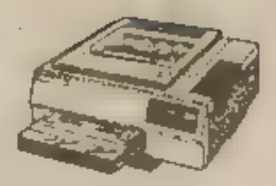
Another interesting number for PC users is Folio. This is a shareware company but its prices are cheap enough for inclusion here. From £3.50 for a single disk to £47 for ■■ ■ good value and a look ■ its catalogue is worth having for the utilities alone.

Best of all though, it is quietly confident enough to print a guarantee on the first page of the book.

Folio is on 0274 393679 or write to Westbrook Works, 140 Thornton Road, Bradford BD1 2DX. ■



ULTIMATE BUSINESS MACHINES



IF YOU THINK YOU'VE TRIED THE BEST..TRY THE ULTIMATE
OPEN MON-FRI 9 TILL 6 SATURDAY 9 TILL 1

AMSTRAD

MODEL	MON	COL	EGA	
PCW8256	335			
PCW8512	429			
PCW9512	449			
PC1512SD	357	448		
PC1512DD	448	536		
PC1512HD	559	649		
PC1640SD	491	581	670	
PC1640DD	581	670	760	
PC1640HD	760	850	939	
	MON	COL	12"	14"
PC2086SD	538	670	715	805
PC2086DD	628	760	805	894
PC2086HD	805	939	805	984
PC1286SD	789	939	968	1058
PC2286DD	894	1029	1074	1163
PC2286HD	1074	1208	1253	1342
PC1386SD	1243	1332	1422	1512
PC2386HD	1780	1925	1970	2059

ALL AMSTRADS NOW INCLUDE ON-SITE-MAINTENANCE

OLIVETTI

The new Olivetti PCS Range offers unbeatable performance at an incredibley low price. We feel that the PCS range offers you the customer a better deal than is presently on offer from any other manufacturer. 8086 compatable running at 10Mhz, 640K ram expandable to 2.5Mb on motherboard 3 full size slots and on-site-warranty makes this the deal of the 90's

MODEL	MON	COL
PCS86SD	617	829
PCS86DD	685	913
PCS86HD	858	*1086
PCS286DD	944	1172
PCS286HD20	1045	1259
PCS286HD40	1117	1345

All PCS have VGA Monitors

COMMODORE

NEW STARTER PACK RANGE

MODEL	MON	COL	VGA	VGA
PC10SD	485	625	845	725
PC10DD	535	665	885	775
PC20HD	665	795	855	945
AT80286 12MHZ EGA				
PC30HD20	995	1155	-	-
PC40HD40			1240	1399
AT80386 16MHZ 1MB RAM				
PC50HD40			1729	1892
PC50HD100			2025	2215
AT80386 25MHZ 2MB RAM				
PC60HD80			3380	3541
PC60HD200			4082	4243

All Commodores come with 12 Months on site warranty

3.5" 720K Drives-PC10/20	64
5.25" 1.2Mb Drive-PC30	64

HYUNDAI

MODEL	MON	COL	EGA	VGA
SUPER16-TE 640K 10MHZ				
XT-S/D	399	549	699	759
XT-D/D	469	609	759	819
XT-HD30	599	749	899	959
XT-HD40	619	769	919	979
SUPER 286X 1MB 12MHZ				
AT286X-SD	599	775	849	899
AT286X-HD	799	975	1049	1099
BELOW HAVE 14"VGA COLOUR				
AT386SX-40MB-16Mhz				1695
AT386C-40MB-20Mhz				1895
PORTABLE				
LT3 AT 1MB RAM 20MB				1399

SHARP

PORTABLES	
4602 DUAL DISK XT	829
4641 40MB XT	1419
5541 40MB AT VGA	2269

AKHTER

THE NEW AKHTER LC SERIES

LC286-16
80286-16Mhz 1Mb Ram 40Mb-25ms Harddisk 1x1.2Mb drive 1x 1.44Mb drive Mouse Windows-286 MSDos v4.01 On-Site-Maintenance 14"Vga Colour Monitor 1395

LC386-25
as above but with 2Mb Ram Windows-386 25Mhz processor 1995

Ultimate Business Machines Ltd have been nominated an Akhter Premier Dealer

Please call for full range of AKHTER Products

STAR

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
9 PIN DOT MATRIX		
LC10	144/36	125
LC10-II	180/50	150
LC10-Colour	144/36	165
LC15	180/45	259
FR10	300/78	* 295
FR15	300/78	* 395
24PIN DOT MATRIX		
LC24-10	200/67	199
LC24-15	200/67	329
XB24-10	240/80	* 379
XB24-15	240/80	* 469
LASER 8	8PPM	*1199
LASER 8 D	8PPM	*1599
STARSCRIPT	8PPM	*1797

RIBBONS	MONO	COLOUR
LC10	3.50	5.50
LC24-10/15	4.50	
FR/XB10/15	6.00	12.00
SHEETFEEDERS		CALL

PANASONIC

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
9 PIN DOT MATRIX		
KXP1081	144/28	119
KXP1180	192/36	139
24 PIN DOT MATRIX		
KXP1124	192/63	209
KXP1624	288/85	362
KXP1695		362
KXP1654		CALL
LASER PRINTERS		
KXP4450i	11PPM	*1239

ACCESSORIES	RIBBONS	S/FEED
KXP1081	5.80	
KXP1180	5.80	70
KXP1592	5.80	161
KXP1595	5.80	161
KXP1124	5.80	89
KXP1540	6.90	161

CITIZEN

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
9 PIN DOT MATRIX		
120D PAR	120/25	109
120D SER	120/25	124
180E PAR	173/30	128
180E SER	173/30	154
PRODOT 9	300/45	279
PRODOT 9X	300/45	360
PRODOT 24	240/60	388
SWIFT 24 PIN	160/60	239

BARGINS

MT81	120/25	109
ACL135	135/27	119
HY910 10"	216/37	135
HY920 15"	216/37	199

H P

MODEL	PRICE
THINKJET	* 254
QUITEJET	* 344
QUITEJET +	* 406
DESKJET	* 435
DESKJET +	* 529
PAINTJET	* 689
PAINTJET XL	*1589
RUGGED WRITER	* 875
HP LASERS	
LASERJET IIP	* 809
LASERJET IID	*1857
JUST RELEASED	
LASERJET SERIES III	1278

EPSON

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
LX400	180/30	130
LX850	240/48	199
FX850	264/54	329
FX1050	240/48	393
EX800	300/80	459
EX1000	300/80	599
DFX5000	533/400	1139
LQ400	180/60	209
LQ550	180/60	279
LQ850	264/88	445
LQ880	290/88	499
LQ1050	264/88	569
LQ1060	290/88	639
LQ2550	400/133	899
TLQ4800	250/83	1499
SQ850	800/198	499
SQ2550	800/198	863
GQ5000	LASER	* 859

PRINTERS = * INCLUDE ON-SITE-MAINTENANCE

A1 PLOTTER

HITACHI 674 DR
Floor standing A4/A1 4 pen plotter, HP7580B compatable
128K buffed RS232 interface
re-plot facility, Auto pen capping
Zoom-up/down facility
400mm/sec 0.025 resolution
81 built-in character sets
LCD menu driven display
12 Months on-site-replacement
optional 1MB buffer upgrade

£2599

A3 PLOTTER

HITACHI 681-XA
Desk top A4/A3 4 pen plotter
HP7475A compatable
400mm/sec speed
RS232/Parallel Interface
18 Built in character sets
8K buffer
0.025" resolution
Soft pen landing (Quiet)
Weight = 6.5Kg

£549

CANON

MODEL		PRICE
LASERS		
LBP4	4PPM	* 859
LBP8-III	8PPM	*1347
LBP8-IIIT	8PPM	*1739
LBP8-IIIR	8PPM	*1849
SCANNERS		
IX-12F FLATBED		685
IX-31F INTERFACE		99
OCR SOFTWARE		304
BUBBLEJETS		
BJ-130		519

DISK DRIVES

3.5" 720K	INTERNAL	59
3.5" 1.44MB	INTERNAL	69
5.25" 360K	INTERNAL	39
5.25" 1.2MB	INTERNAL	59
3.5" 720K	EXTERNAL	135
5.25" 360K	EXTERNAL	89
5.25" 1.2MB	EXTERNAL	95
40MB TAPE STREAMER		249
32MB HARDCARD 40MS		199

MONITORS

MONOCROME	
PHILIPS 7513 12"GRN	71
MITSUBUSHI 12" GRN	65
CGA	
PHILIPS 8833 14"	199
EGA	
ECM 5400 14"	249
VGA MONO	
SAMSUNG 2811	89
VGA COLOUR	
ECM 5413 14"	259

W/P

GEM 1ST WORD + V2	139
LOTUS MANUSCRIPT	[illegible]
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGEII	[illegible]
PROF WRITEV2.1	169
SMART WP inc Spellcheck	159
SMARTWARE II WP	[illegible]
BORLAND SPRINT	[illegible]
TURBO LIGHTNING	39
SUPERWRITER	119
WORD V5	259
WORDCRAFT V6	269
WORDPERFECT V5.1	269
WORDSTAR PROF V5.5	199
WORDSTAR 2000 + R3	249

NOVELL

ELS I 4 USER V2.0A	359
ELS II 8 USER V2.15	920
ADVANCED V2.15	1660
SFT V2.15	2586
NETWARE 386 V3	4020
NE1000 COMPAT CARD	139
CALL FOR FURTHER INFORMATION	

DATABASE

ASPECT	389
CARDBOX PLUS V4	249
PERSONAL CARDBOX +	99
CLIPPER	325
DATAEASE V4	417
DATAFLEX DEV	399
DATAFLEX R/T	155
DATAPERFECT	289
dBASE IV	339
dBASE IV DEV	517
dBXL V1.3	169
DELTA 5	379
FOXBASE PLUS V2.1	257
FOXPRO V1	387
PARADOX 3	357
PARADOX 2	270
RETRIEVE III	99
RETRIEVE IV	209
SMART DATA MANAGER	289
SMARTWARE II DATA MAN	289
SUPER dB	179

SPREADSHEET

EXCEL V2.1	257
HAL	[illegible]
INWORD	[illegible]
LOTUS 1-2-3 REL 3	325
MULTIPLAN V4	96
PC PLANNER	129
PFS PROF PLAN	129
PLAN PERFECT V5	168
QUATTRO V1	80
SIDEWAYS	35
SILVERADO FOR 123	125
SMART SPREADSHEET	195
SMARTWARE II SPREAD	225
SUPERCALC 5	238

COMMS

SAGE CHIT-CHAT	89
CROSSTALK XVI	99
DATATALK	80
MIRROR III (UK)	130
MODEMS	
AMSTRAD MC2400 INT	139
AKHTER 2400 AUTO INT	139

DTP/GRAPHS

TIMEWORKS	73
BYLINE	126
db PUBLISHER	275
FINESSE V2	97
GEM ARTLINE	334
GEM DTP V2	233
GEM SCAN V1.1	67
PAGE ABILITY	115
ALDUS PAGEMAKER 3	450
VENTURA 2	520
WORDCRAFT ELITE V4	519
OFFICE PUBLISHER	327
3B2 V2	780
CHART 3	183
CHART MASTER	127
CONCORDE V3	420
DRAW APPLAUSE	310
FREELANCE PLUS V3	265
GEM DRAW PLUS V2.01	134
GEM PRESENTATION V3.1	267
GRAPH WRITER	265
HARVARD GRAPHICS V2.1	269
SIGN MASTER	95

UTILITIES

AGENDA	220
CLAM	105
EUREKA	78
FASTBACK PLUS	85
IZE	195
MACE UTILS	53
MAGELLAN	89
NETWORKER PLUS	155
MENUGEN	40
METRO	55
NORTON UTILITIES	45
NORTON ADVANCED	67
NORTON COMMANDER	69
NORTON EDITOR	35
OFFICE WORKS	185
OVERDRIVE	41
PC TOOLS DELUXE V5.5	84
REFEREE	37
SIDEKICK PLUS	78
SIDEKICK	36
SUPERKEY	36
ULTRALOCK	128
XTREE V2	32
XTREE PRO	80

LANGUAGES

BASIC COMPILER V6	149
C COMPILER V5.1	219
COBOL COMPILER V3.	369
FORTRAN COMPILER V5	219
MACRO ASSEMBLER V5.1	89
PASCAL COMPILER V4	139
QUICK BASIC V4.5	59
QUICK PASCAL	59
SORT V1.01	89
TURBO ASSEM-DEBUG	75
TURBO BASIC	45
TURBO BASIC DB TOOLS	45
TURBO BASIC ED-TOOLS	45
TURBO C PROF V2	129
TURBO C V2	69
TURBO PASCAL V5.5	69
TURBO PASCAL PROF V5.5	129
TURBO PASCAL DEV LIB	145
TURBO PASCAL DB T/BOX	45
TURBO PASCAL ED T/BOX	45
TURBO PASCAL GAMES	45
TURBO PASCAL GR/TBOX	45
TURBO PROLOG	89
TURBO PROLOG T/BOX	45

INTEGRATED

ABILITY	85
ABILITY PLUS	115
FIRST FRAMEWORK	56
FRAMEWORK III	335
LOGISTIX	119
OPEN ACCESS II PLUS	369
PFS FIRST CHOICE	119
SMART SYSTEM V3.1	349
SMARTWARE II SYSTEM	349
SYMPHONY V2	379
WORKS V1	99

ACCOUNTING

NEW SAGE STERLING RANGE	
BOOKEEPER	64
PAYROLL 2	129
JOB COSTING	129
ACCOUNTANT	162
ACCOUNTANT PLUS	259
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER	324

SPECIFY 3.5"/5.25"

SCOOP PURCHASE

COMPUTER, PRINTER & SOFTWARE BUNDLE
£299 + VAT

SANYO MBC 550 COMPUTER, MSDOS 2.11,12" AMBER MONITOR,135CPS DOT MATRIX PRINTER WORDSTAR WORD PROCESSING AND CALCSTAR SPREADSHEET-HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST

ULTIMATE BUSINESS MACHINES LTD
23 ALBION ROAD
EARBY
COLNE
LANCASHIRE BB8 8PZ

(0282) 844044
VISA & ACCESS
FAX (0282) 843840

DELIVERY CHARGES UK MAINLAND

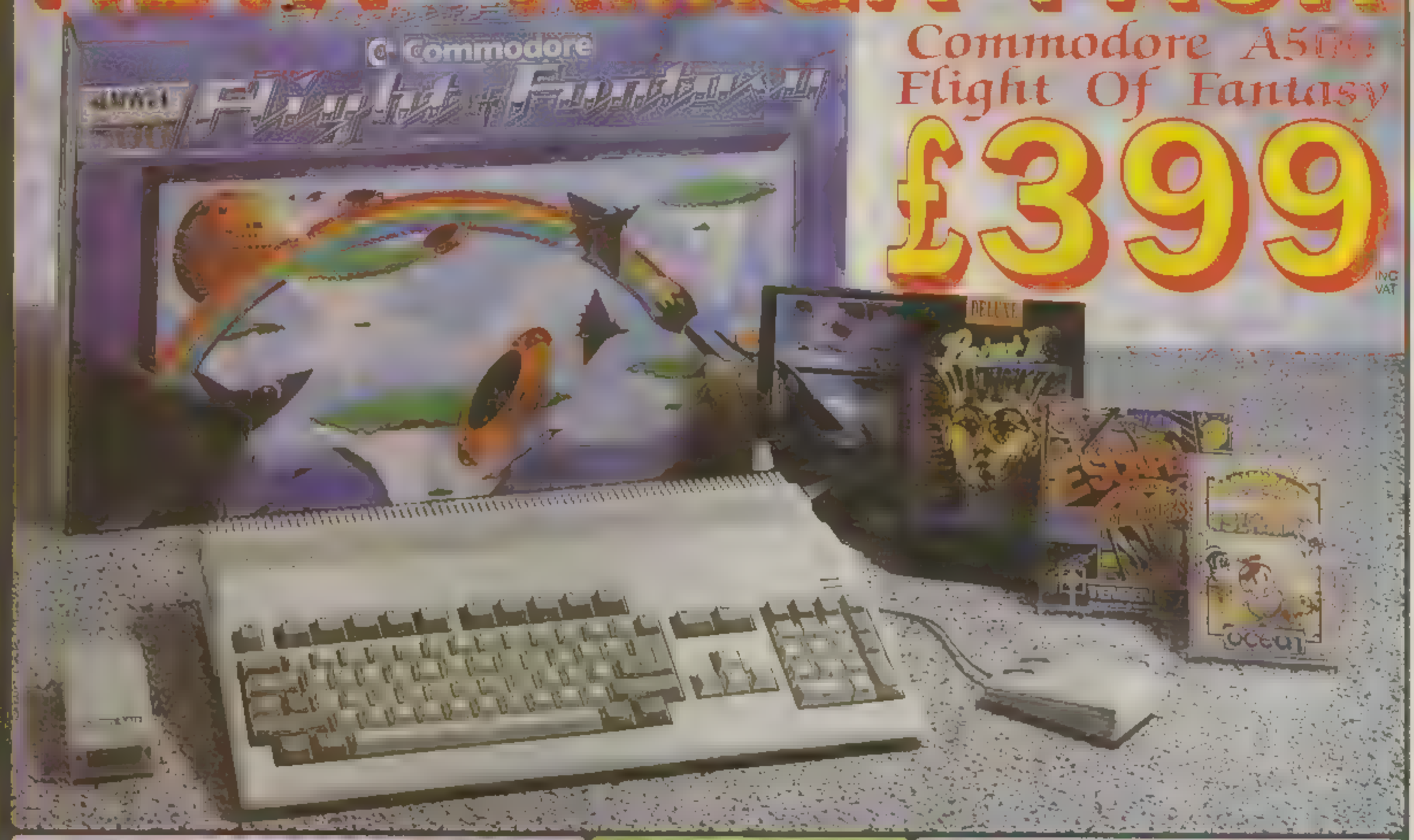
PC's & LASERS	£15 + VAT
PRINTERS & S'WARE	£10 + VAT
CONSUMABLES	£5 + VAT

TERMS
All prices exclude VAT & Delivery charges.
Strict Cash with Order.
Visa/Access welcome.
Cheques made out to Ultimate Business Machines Ltd.
Official orders from Government, PLC's & Educational bodies accepted.

Callers welcome but by appointment only

RETURN THE COUPON FOR FREE COLOUR BROCHURES!

NEW! - AMIGA PACK



Commodore A500
Flight Of Fantasy

£399 INC VAT

A500 BATMAN PACK

The Commodore A500 Batman Pack must surely rank as one of the most popular computer packs ever! The pack features the **Commodore Amiga 500 computer** with **mouse controller** and **TV modulator**, plus four top software titles. The software includes '**Batman The Movie**' - Rid Gotham City of the cunning joker, in Ocean's top selling title based on the blockbuster Batman film: **New Zealand Story** - high quality conversion of the leading arcade game: **Interceptor** - Dogfight with two F-16's in this leading flight simulator: **Deluxe Paint II** - top quality Amiga graphics package which set the standard for others to follow. Return the coupon for further details.

PACK INCLUDES:

A500 Computer & Mouse	£399.99
A520 TV Modulator	£24.99
Batman The Movie	£24.95
New Zealand Story	£24.95
Interceptor	£24.95
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95
TOTAL RRP:	£549.78
Less Pack Saving:	£150.78
PACK PRICE:	**£399.00**

£399 INC VAT

AMIGA 2000

For the more serious or professional applications user, Commodore have a selection of systems based around the expandable Amiga 2000, at prices from £1295+VAT. The A2000 features a full 1Mb RAM (expandable to 9Mb), 9 system expansion slots, plus IBM compatibility with the use of PC-XT or PC-AT bridgeboards. Complete and return the coupon, putting a tick in the A2000 box, for details of A2000 computer systems.

£1295 +VAT= £1489.25

FLIGHT OF FANTASY

Flight of Fantasy is the very latest Amiga 500 pack from Commodore, featuring BRAND NEW software releases, to make this the most spectacular A500 pack ever! The pack features the Amiga 500 computer with mouse controller and TV modulator, as well as four top software titles. These include the following:

DELUXE PAINT II:
The high quality graphics program that set the standard for other Amiga art packages. Deluxe Paint II includes powerful, easy to use tools that bring out the artist in you. Create masterpieces, presentations, 3D perspectives or just doodle.

ESCAPE / ROBOT MONSTERS:
Here's something completely different - a science fiction story with comic book style graphics. Our heroes Jake and Duke are on the Planet X rescuing Humans who have been captured by the Robot Monsters and forced to create an evil Robot Army to DESTROY EARTH! Jake and Duke fight their way through hordes of evil Robots to help the Humans escape.

RAINBOW ISLANDS:
Step on your magic shoes, practice throwing a rainbow and you're ready to go island hopping. From the island of Doh to Monster Island, you will encounter Doh himself, stinging insects, lethal combat machines, mechanical assailants, the formidable beings of legend and folklore. Finally enter the world of darkness and its inhabitants.

F29 RETALIATOR:
The ultimate in flight simulation with a choice of two aircraft and four battle environments with dozens of different tactical missions. Aerial combat, strategic bombing, interactive ground based battles, surgoing carriers. The list of features is endless. Real time cockpit displays, including 'true radar' enhance the realistic feel of this stunning simulation.

PACK INCLUDES:

A500 Computer & Mouse	£399.99
A520 TV Modulator	£24.99
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95
Escape/Robot Monsters	£19.99
Rainbow Islands	£24.95
F29 Retaliator	£24.95
TOTAL RRP:	£544.82
Less Pack Saving:	£145.82
PACK PRICE:	**£399.00**

£399 INC VAT

FOR FURTHER DETAILS OF THE AMIGA RANGE, COMPLETE THE COUPON AND RETURN IT TO SILICA SHOP
THE UK's No1 AMIGA SPECIALISTS

SILICA SHOP OFFER YOU:

FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Amiga technical experts at your service.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Amiga requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: By cash, cheque and major credit cards.
CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS: Silica are licensed credit brokers - return coupon for details.

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Amiga, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Shop, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Shop Service".

RETURN THE COUPON NOW FOR FREE BROCHURES

SILICA SHOP

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open	Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP:	Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA		**Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours	Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night Thursday until 8pm	Fax No 071-323 4737
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours	Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night Friday until 7pm	Fax No 081-309 0017
BUSINESS/EDUCATION:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-308 0888**
Order Lines Open	Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm	Closed on Saturdays	Fax No 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE-0690-32, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Postcode: ..... Tel: .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? ..... A2000 ...

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

THE NEXT GENERATION

Windo
operat
Willia

The idea of running your micro from a graphical user interface (GUI – pronounced 'gooey') is appealing. Users of the ST, Amiga and Archimedes are all used to this type of interface and the PC has had two contenders for the GUI crown – Windows and GEM. Early support for GEM from Amstrad made it the better-known of the two to home and small-business users, and the mainly text-based interface of Windows 2 also proved less attractive. It was only the release of major applications like *Excel*, *Word* and *PageMaker* and the continuing muscle of Microsoft that swung the balance in Windows's favour.

The new release of the program, Windows 3, is a lot more than a simple upgrade. There are several facets of the new product which radically change its importance as a mediator between programs on the PC. For a start, there's only one product, unlike the earlier Windows range which included Windows, Windows 286 and Windows 386. Windows 3 assesses your PC's configuration during installation – which is a well organised and comparatively simple process – and runs in one of three internal modes.

Real mode, which runs on any 8088 machine with at least 384K of main memory, offers all the facilities of Windows 2 and the new screen presentation of version 3. These include the revamped windows themselves, full-colour icons for programs and accessories, and even the patterned 'wallpaper' backdrops which can be used in place of a grey desktop.

Standard mode is the mode on which Windows 3 was based. It requires an 80286 processor and at least 192K of extended memory. This means it can run on any of the 1Mb ATs which are now flooding the market for around £1,000. All the features of Real mode are carried through to Standard mode with the extra room that extended memory of up to 16Mb offers.

Enhanced mode is for 386 and 486 machines and uses the chips' protected modes to multi-task non-Windows as well as Windows applications, from within windows! It can address up to 4 gigabytes of main memory and can also use up to four times the physical memory on the PC by allocating an area of hard disk storage as 'virtual' memory. This gives a lot of room to play with.

THE SPEED'S THE THING

The first thing you notice about Windows 3 is its speed. Windows 2 was a clumsy beast, but the new system fairly whizzes along. Aldus, which has just released a Windows 3 version of *PageMaker*, claims that it runs up to 50 per cent faster in the new environment. This is

WINDOWS 3 vs PM

A lot of controversy has surrounded Microsoft's development of Windows 3. Most of this comes from the parts of IBM that are dedicated to promoting OS/2 and Presentation Manager as 'the way forward' for serious PC use. From IBM's point of view, there are a number of good reasons for this. The most obvious is that OS/2 PM has file and display compatibility with the company's larger operating systems on its mini and mainframe computers. There are distinct advantages in being able to say 'Put OS/2 and PM on your PCs and all you staff will work with the same interface to their programs. Think of the savings in training costs.'

For you and I, who can't afford the investment in memory and the cost of OS/2 applications, which are still thin on the ground, this argument doesn't hold water.

Most of us are keen to take advantage of the simplicity of use offered by GUIs, but aren't interested in upgrading all our kit just for that advantage. For us, there's now Windows 3, which can run on a very modestly specified PC and migrate with us if and when we decide to upgrade.

There are technical advantages to Presentation Manager, such as micro-threading, which is a more efficient way of multi-tasking than Windows's time scheduling. For most applications, though, Windows 3 offers everything we could possibly ever need, including the ability to run non-Windows applications in their own windows – clever.

mainly due to the better memory management and using the processor in protected mode.

When Windows starts up another change from Windows 2 is equally apparent – gone is the dreadful MS-DOS Executive. Instead a Program Manager displays applications as icons, and related programs can be placed together in groups. If you need to play with disk files directly, a File Manager displays subdirectories and their contents. Copying is as simple as clicking on a file and dragging it to the appropriate directory or disk drive icon. At last an end to COPY *.* A:. You can run an application or batch file by clicking on it, and if Windows can recognise the author of the file from its extension, document files will launch their parent applications too.

A Control Panel gives you total control over the appearance of the screen, printers, the mouse and the other system features. Anyone who has struggled with installing fonts into previous versions of Windows will love the user-friendly way this and other chores are now handled.

GOODIES GALORE

In the Windows 3 package, which comes on five 1.2Mb disks – 3.5-inch and 360K 5.25-inch versions are available – are a number of goodies which may well make the product attractive to hardware suppliers as a bundle. Indeed, over 25 leading manufacturers have already pledged to do just that.

Included as standard are versions of *PC Paintbrush*, *Windows Write*, a card file, comms program, calculator, clock and calendar. There's a macro recorder for speeding keyboard operations, a clipboard for transferring text and graphics from application to application and a notepad for odd jottings. There are also two games, a tough version of reversi and a spectacular patience game with 10 card-back designs. You can do quite a lot with just Windows 3 and nothing else on your machine.

REGISTERING SUPPORT

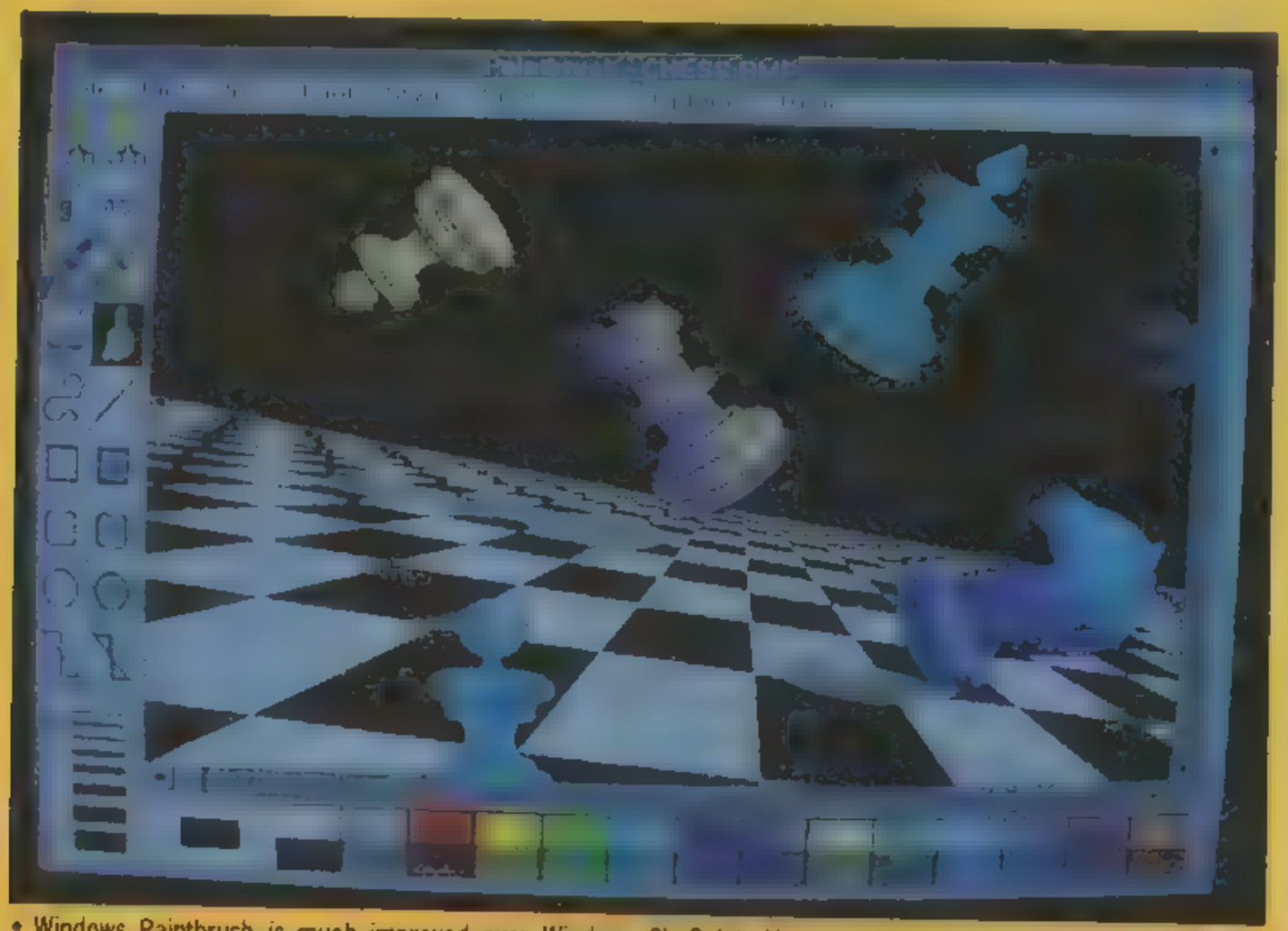
The real applications won't be long in coming, though. Many of the Windows 2 products will need slight modification to run under Windows 3, particularly in their handling of memory. Most are being converted at the moment, but there will also be many new versions of existing Windows products which take advantage of the new facilities of Windows 3.

Companies known to be close to finishing applications for Windows 3 include Lotus, Xerox – with *Ventura* – and IBM. Many more are working on new software. All in all, things look pretty rosy for Microsoft. It has, in Windows 3, a product which is bright and fun to use. It's enough like Presentation Manager that the company can talk about 'a stepping stone to OS/2' and placate IBM.

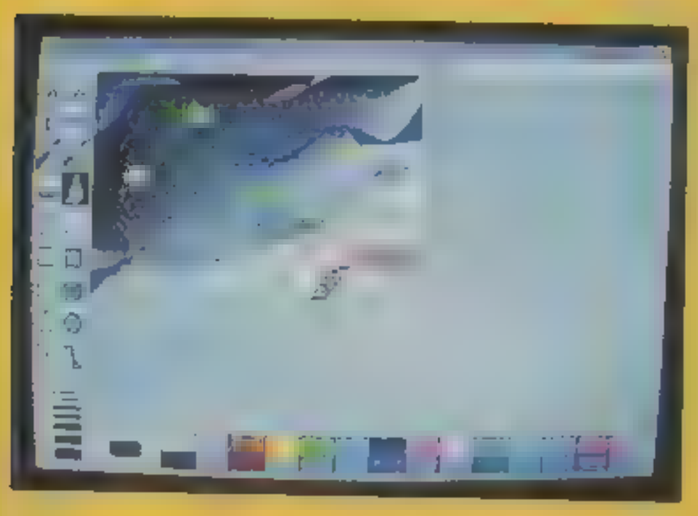
For those who can't or won't risk falling in the river, though, there's a lot to be said for sitting on this particular stone and cooling your feet in the water. ■

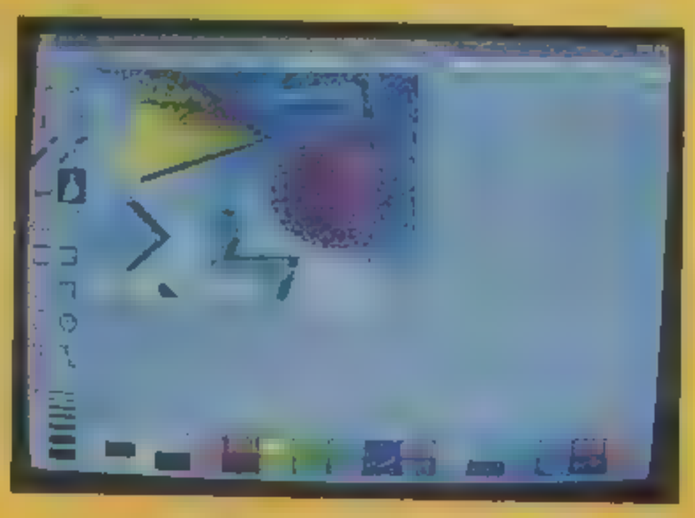
Windows 3 costs £113.85 (upgrade from Windows 2 £51.75), and will run on any PC with a graphics adapter and a hard disk, but 286 or 386 systems with 1Mb are recommended. Contact Microsoft on 0734 50074.

GRAPHICS

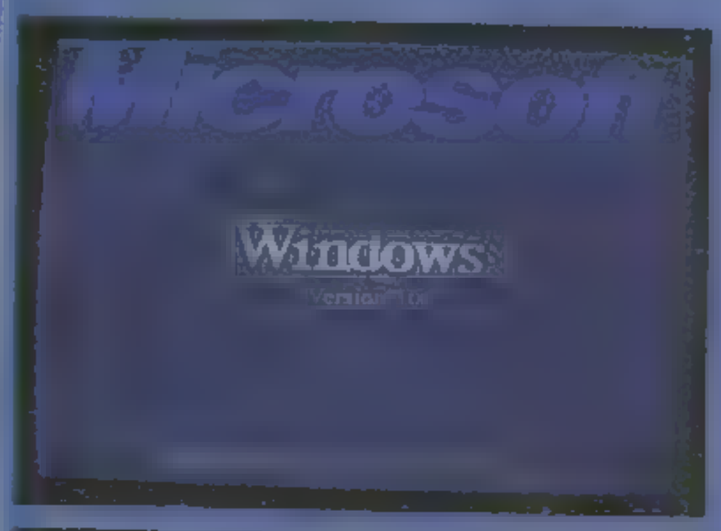


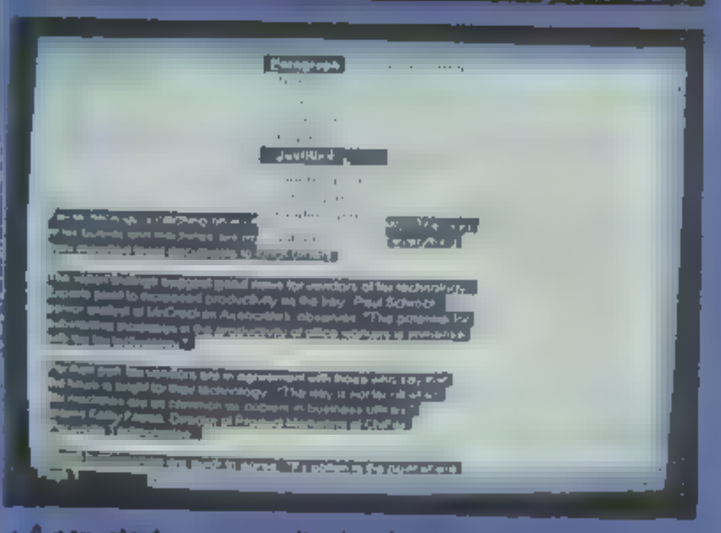
• Windows Paintbrush *is much improved over Windows 2's* Paint. *You can use it to design backdrops for the Windows 3 desktop.*



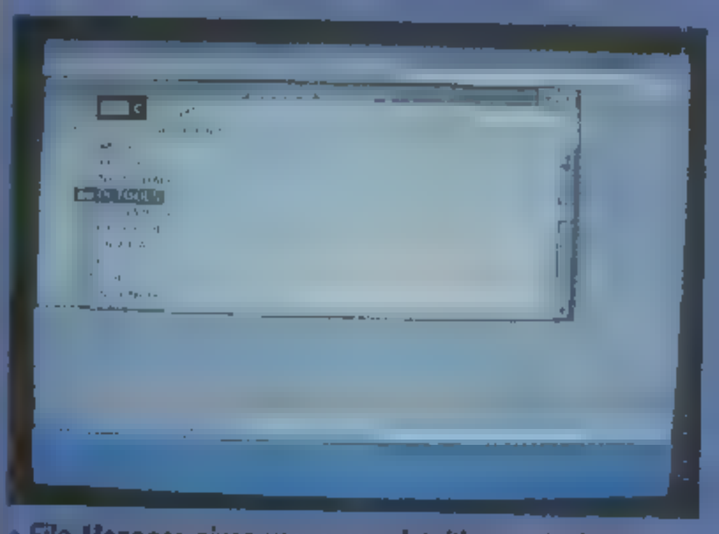


WRITE ON





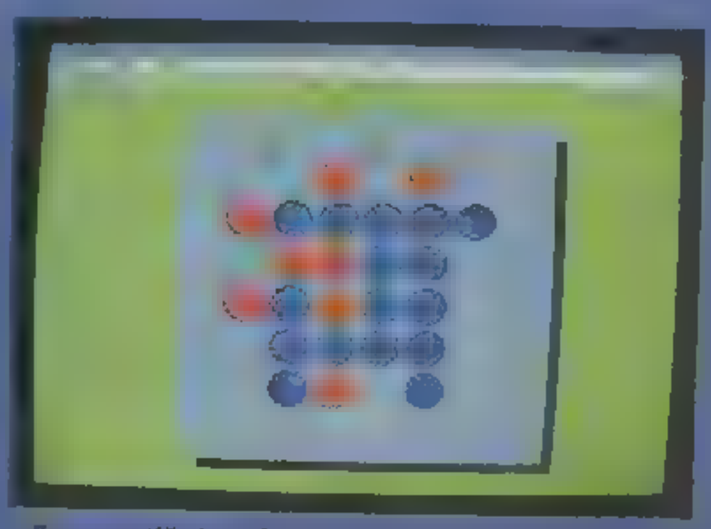
• *A new start-up screen (top) welcomes you to Windows 3, where Write (above) is a competent word processor.*



• *File Manager gives you a very intuitive control over the hard disk, better than any Xtree-type utility.*

PLAYTIME

• *While you're waiting for Windows 3 applications to come out, Solitaire provides some colourful light relief.*



• *Fear not, Windows 2 users' favourite game of reversi is still there.*

UNICORN SOFTWARE

Please make cheques and PO payable to Unicorn Software

8 BIT AND 16 BIT HARD/SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

JUST IN TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES £20.99

ATARI AND AMIGA GAMES

F29 Retaliator	£19.99
Rainbow Islands	£18.99
Kick Off	£15.99
Italy 1990	£18.99
Crackdown	£18.99
Chase HQ	£18.99

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

AMOS Game Creator	£44.99
AMOS Sprites 1000	£19.99
STOS Game Creator	£24.99
STOS Paint 512	£18.99

CONSOLES.

SEGA MEGA DRIVE WITH FREE GAME
ONLY £185

PC ENGINE SUPERGRAF - X
ONLY £279

HAND HELD CONSOLES

NINTENDO GAME BOY WITH FREE GAME
ONLY £109.00

ALSO AVAILABLE ATARI LYNX
ONLY £180.00

THE NEO GEO GAMES CONSOLE NOW IN STOCK.
THE ULTIMATE GAMES CONSOLE £430.00
Subject to postage & packaging

UNIT 58, CITY BUSINESS PARK, SOMERSET PLACE, STOKE, PLYMOUTH, DEVON PL3 4BB ☎ (0752) 606353

- **Don't miss out** on Britain's biggest selling computer weekly, packed with the latest news and reviews on the Amiga, ST, PC, Archimedes and CPC – plus specialist columns on other machine types.
- **Don't forget** our unique guarantee – if at any time you are not completely satisfied with your subscription we will refund the cost of all the unmailed issues.
- **Don't waste time** – this offer is for a limited period so fill in the coupon below or ring our credit hotline number on 0458 74011

Get this brilliant new New Computer Express magazine binder worth £5.95 absolutely FREE when you subscribe for 54 issues at only £34.95

For a six month subscription (26 issues) the cost is £17.95, but does not include the New Computer Express binder.

Yes, I would like to subscribe to *New Computer Express*. Please send my free magazine binder when I subscribe for 54 issues at £34.95.

Name_____

Address_____

_____

Postcode_____ **Tel**_____

I wish to pay by ☐ Access ☐ Visa ☐ Cheque ☐ P.O.

Card Number_____ **Expiry Date**_____

Please make cheques/p.o. payable to Future Publishing

Send to: NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS, FREEPOST, SOMERTON, TA11 7BR

Every few weeks it seems a new console is being launched – just look at the news pages of this issue of Express for proof. Richard Monteiro looks at why the computer industry is going console crazy.

KEYBOARDS OUT, CONSOLES IN

Several factors have been responsible for the sudden surge in console interest. First, console games – being hardware based – are extremely difficult to copy; a pirate's nightmare, a software house's dream. Second, the latest 16-bit consoles make the current crop of home computers look pathetically inadequate and underpowered. Third, the prospect of tens of thousands of software sales in countries like America and Japan has left many software houses with dollar signs in their eyes. Finally, with home computer costs spiralling, a console looks like a bargain buy.

You've heard it a hundred times over: piracy is killing the software industry. As long as software is stored on tape or disk, both of which have an easily-breached architecture, there will always be piracy at two levels: casual copying, "Oh, have you seen this latest *MegaDeath Invaders IV* game from Hypersoft Here, borrow it" – and professional pirating. While it's impossible to deter the professional profiteering pirate, casual crackers soon give up if the task is near impossible or prohibitively expensive.

Less piracy, more sales. That's why software houses are so keen to support the new medium.

IN THE BEGINNING

Consider current computer technology. Both the STE and Amiga have 4,096-colour palettes. Not too bad, but the STE can only display 16 colours on screen simultaneously while the Amiga a more useful 64 (yes there's HAM, but you can't write a shoot-'em-up in HAM). In terms of custom graphics power, the STE only has a simple blitter (and that's not up to much) and hardware scrolling. The Amiga, however, is better off with its nifty barrel-shift blitter, hardware scrolling and eight hardware sprites.

Soundwise both 16-bit computers offer PCM (pulse code modulated) output. In short, they offer you the ability to salsa with sampled sounds.

Many consoles, especially recent additions, pack an almighty punch on the gameplaying front. Some consoles go far beyond the capabilities of any existing home computer, and even give dedicated coin-ops a run for their money. Even though a 68000 is probably the most powerful processor you're likely to find in a console, it's the numerous slivers of custom silicon that provide all the fire power.

Take NEC's PC Engine: an 8-bit Z80-like processor does the work while sophisticated graphics and sound hardware provide a palette of 512 colours, 32 colours on screen and six-channel stereo sound. The machine huris data to screen faster than an Amiga or ST – astounding when you consider its heart is a lowly 8-bit processor.

More recent machines like the Megadrive, Atari Lynx and Neo-Geo make even Atari and Commodore's next generation 32-bit machines look meek. The Atari Lynx – which is driven by a 6502 – has amazing custom silicon that gives it unmatched hardware zoom, scrolling, and sprite handling. And the sound has to be heard to be believed. What's most incredible though, is that the device sits in your hands.

While the Neo-Geo offers arcade-quality entertainment – 13-channel sound, 4,096 on-screen colours, 12MHz-rated 68000 processor and enough custom circuitry to fill Silicon Valley – there's no way you'll build up a vast software collection when titles cost around £200 a shot.

That leaves the Megadrive And what a machine! For around £200 you get a 16-bit power house which walks all over the ST and Amiga. A 68000 and a Z80B are used to keep things ticking, while custom chips enable the console to display 64 colours at once, have 80 hardware sprites and 12-voice FM sound synthesis.

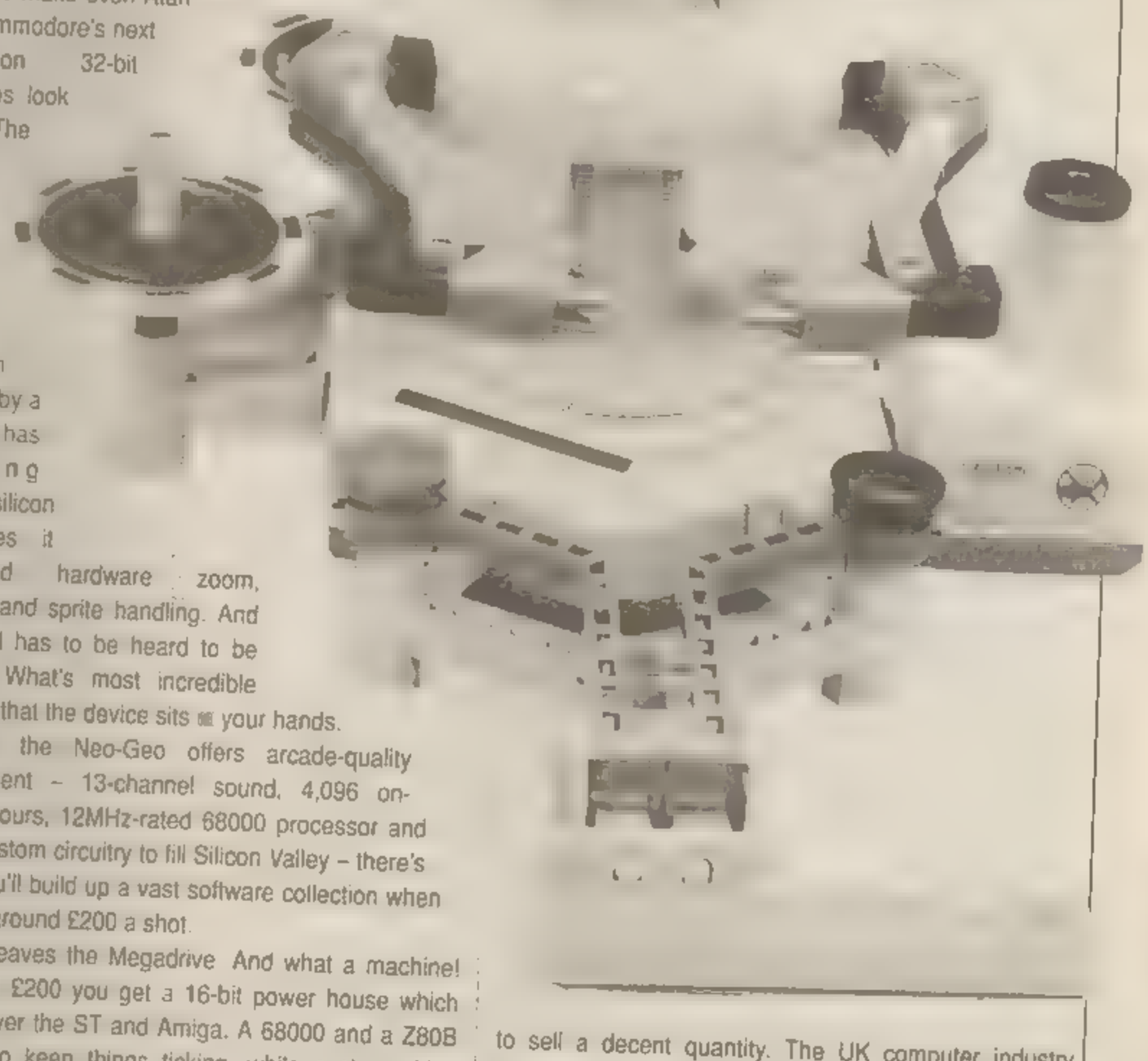
But let's not get too carried away with tech specs.

From a programming perspective, consoles are comparatively easy to program – the hardware does most of the tricky stuff. Naturally programmers are very keen to get on the console development bandwagon.

Sega and Nintendo soon discovered the enormous cash mountains that could be generated by publishing console software. To the dismay of other companies, the Japanese giants have been very cautious about who they let develop for their machines. Not only that, but Nintendo goes a stage further and regulates the number of releases every month. By doing this the market isn't flooded and every game released is guaranteed to sell a decent quantity. The UK computer industry could learn by adopting similar philosophies.

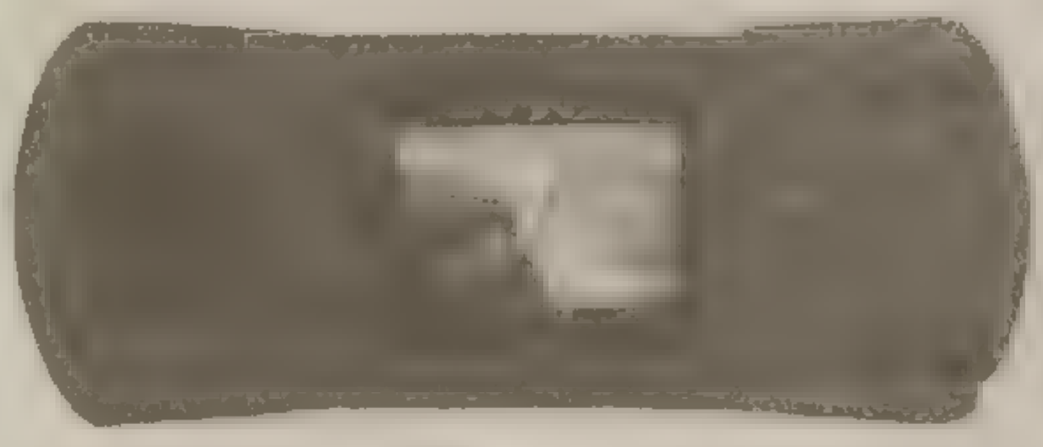
Although Nintendo's practices are definitely one for the Monopolies Commission, you've got to admit they work exceedingly well. When you consider over ten million copies of Nintendo *Super Mario Brothers* have been sold world-wide, it's not hard to understand why software houses are so keen get in on the console act.

Back in the days when the C64 and Spectrum were big news, there was always the threat of a new generation of super computer. Then it was the ST and Amiga. Now there's nothing. Sure Atari have got the TT, Commodore the A3000 and Fujitsu the FM Towns. But at what price? No one's going to pay £2,000-plus for an entertainment machine. As far as games players are concerned, there is only one cost-effective option: the console. And what a choice there is... ➤



• *Consoles look less and less like 'real' computers, as this Nintendo add-on shows!*

ATARI LYNX



The first, and, until this week's TurboExpress launch, only, colour hand-held console. Many of the lads responsible for the design of the Amiga were involved in the Lynx's creation – indeed, much of the hardware is purported to be similar to the Amiga's, to the extent that Atari gives Lynx programmers Amiga 2000s for development.

Up to 8Mb of data can be stored on the compact console cartridges, and several Lynx-owning game players can be linked together to battle it out head-to-head.

The Lynx is sadly marred by lack of software; plenty is promised though.

MEMORY: 64K
PROCESSOR: 6502
COLOURS: 4,096, 16 on screen
RESOLUTION: 160 by 102
SOUND: mono four-channel, five-octave
SOFTWARE BASE: poor
ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE: *California Games, Gates of Zendocon, Blue Thunder*

California Games
Although bundled with the system, the game is well worth a mention. This one is all about sun, sea, sand and surf.

Gates of Zendocon
Nothing but non-stop blasting shoot-'em-up action. You must guide a star cruiser through wave after wave of enemy aliens.

Blue Thunder
Roll over, *Afterburner*. You fly around in a jet blasting everything that appears.

EXPRESS RATING: ★★★★★
PRICE: £179.99
AVAILABILITY: Atari 0753 33344

ATARI VCS

Ouch! This is painful. Why a machine offering such dated technology should still be selling is baffling. Although, if Atari's last financial figures are to be believed, it's obviously not selling that well.

Two versions are available: the VCS2600 and VCS7800. The 7800 is actually a simple improvement on the 2600 which offers marginally better sound and graphics.

Astonishingly US Gold is developing for the VCS market – not the UK market as it barely exists, but the US market. Again, if Atari is to believed, the VCS is the single most popular game console in the United States.

However see Nintendo (below) for an alternative view of American market penetration and – presumably – popularity

MEMORY: a little
PROCESSOR: 2600: 6507, 7800: 6502
COLOURS: 2600: 16, 4 on screen, 7800: 256, 16 on screen
RESOLUTION: 2600: 192 by 160, 7800: 320 by 242
SOUND: 2600: mono one-voice, 7800: two-voice

SOFTWARE BASE: good abroad but rather poor in the UK
ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE: *Ms Pacman, Galaxian, Impossible Mission*

Galaxian, Impossible Mission

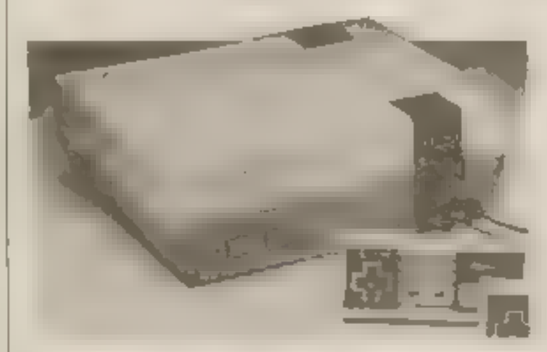
Ms Pacman
Like the original *Pacman*, only this time you get to control a female Pacman. (How can you tell? She wears a pink bow – or is this transvestism?) Addictive and responsive.

Galaxian
Classic coin-op shoot-'em-up action. Invaders swoop down – the idea is simply to blast the lot. Fun!

Impossible Mission
Fantastic conversion of the C64 original. Only available on the 7800. Well worth staying a while for this one.

EXPRESS RATING: ★★★★
PRICE: 2600 £50, 7800 £75
AVAILABILITY: Atari 0753 33344

NINTENDO CONTROL DECK



A very old machine which, apart from the Atari VCS, is the most basic console still around.

This doesn't stop most Americans eating, breathing and sleeping Nintendo, however. In fact it has been estimated that almost one in four households in the United States owns at least one Nintendo machine.

In the UK market penetration is considerably less. Industry pundits estimate that only 40,000 machines exist over here.

Although looking tired, rough and ragged round the edges, the Nintendo benefits from a wealth of superbly playable titles. Indeed, of all machines, the Nintendo probably has access to the most playable games.

Limited availability at present, but should increase due to new distribution deal through Serif.

MEMORY: 16K
PROCESSOR: custom 8-bit
COLOURS: 52, 16 on screen
RESOLUTION: 256 by 240
SOUND: mono three-voice

SOFTWARE BASE: around 50 titles, many more abroad
ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE: *Life Force, Super Mario Bros, Mega Man*

Life Force
Better known as *Salamander* in the arcades, the game is a frantic one- or two-player shoot-'em-up. Stunning graphics and classic arcade action make this a sure-fire hit.

Super Mario Bros
The game best known to Nintendo players everywhere, and the biggest-selling computer game in the world. There are several games in the *Mario* series. All are fantastically addictive.

Mega Man
A monumental game in which you must defeat an array of evil characters with silly names like Iceman, Elecman, Gutsman, Fireman and so on.

EXPRESS RATING: ★★★
PRICE: £100 (standard), £150 (deluxe)
AVAILABILITY: 071-836 2975

NINTENDO GAMEBOY

Contrary to what Atari might try to tell you, Nintendo was actually the first company to introduce a hand-held games console.

Although the Gameboy already looks dated with its monochrome dot-matrix screen, its enormous range of quality games, very compact size and cheap price means it is still in huge demand by travelling games players. Sound is normally mono, but headphones can give you that three voice stereo sound.

Like the Lynx, a lead is available which enables two machines to be connected together for simultaneous two-player action.

MEMORY: 8K
PROCESSOR: custom 8-bit
COLOURS: black and white
RESOLUTION: 160 by 144
SOUND: stereo three-voice
SOFTWARE BASE: around 20 titles, loads on the way
ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE: *Nemesis, Space Invaders, Tetris*

Nemesis
Horizontally scrolling shoot-'em-up based on the arcade classic of the same name. Superb sounds and smooth parallax scrolling really show off the unit's capabilities.

Space Invaders
The first shoot-'em-up your Dad ever played and now you can have your chance too! And not only are they back, this time they're smaller and even more mono than before.

Tetris
Fantastically simple concept that's taken the world by storm. Slotting in the various shapes can become horribly addictive. Arguably at its best on the Gameboy, especially in the head-to-head two-player mode, which is nothing short of brilliant. Get this if nothing else.

EXPRESS RATING: ★★★★★
PRICE: around £100
AVAILABILITY: various grey importers at present

NEC PC ENGINE

COLOURS: PC Engine: 512, Turbo Grafx: 4,096, 32 on screen
RESOLUTION: 256 by 216
SOUND: stereo six-voice

SOFTWARE BASE: loads of titles, constant flow from Japan
ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE: *Gunhed, Pacland, Volfied*

Sadly NEC has no intention of bringing this fine machine into the UK. Only available through grey importers and some independent retailers like Virgin Megastore and Hamleys. A CD-ROM unit can be added, and numerous CD-ROM titles exist. NEC has confused the Engine marketplace by introducing various different versions of the machine, including the Core Grafx, Power Grafx, Power Console and the enhanced Super Grafx. Steer clear of all models bar the PC Engine and Super Grafx. The latter of these is NEC's enhanced machine offering superior graphics power.

MEMORY: PC Engine: 72K, Super Grafx: 160K
PROCESSOR: Z80

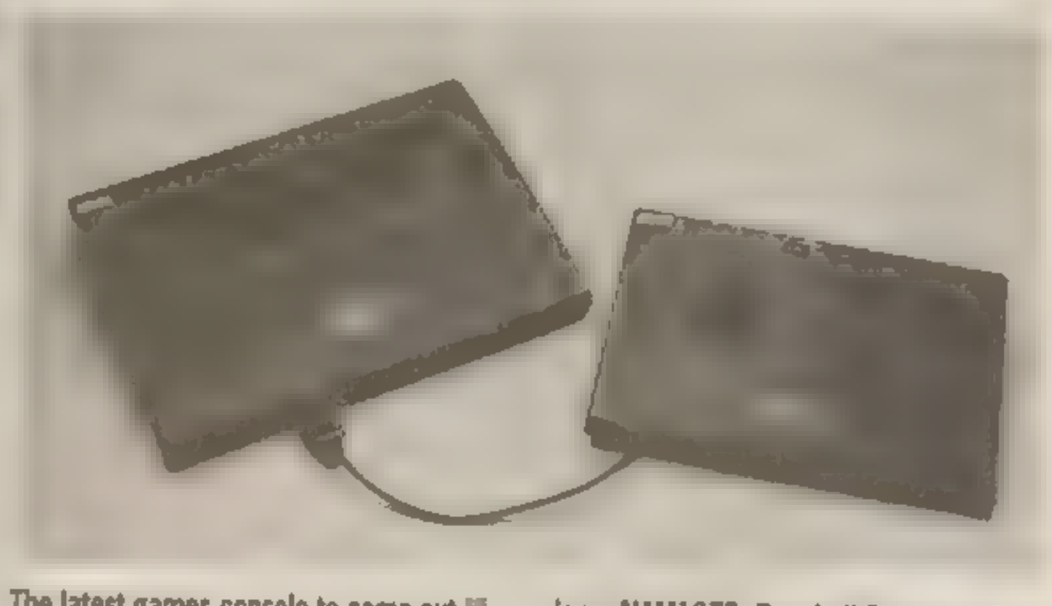
Gunhed
The fastest vertically-scrolling shoot-'em-up outside the arcades. And the only game Andy Storer won't lend anyone else. Speaks for itself.

Pacland
Cutesy and colourful clone of the classic coin-op game. Guide a Pacman through numerous levels, dodging monsters and collecting bonuses.

Volfied
A departure from normal arcade action games. The idea is to gradually fill in areas of a square until there's no room for the aliens to run. Addictive and novel.

EXPRESS RATING
PRICE: PCEngine £200, Turbo Grafx £300
AVAILABILITY: various grey importers

NEO-GEO



The latest games console to come out the East is astounding mainly because of the price: £450 will buy you the console and games, which cost around £120 even in Japan, are a staggering £200 a throw.

Whether any game can be worth that is open to debate, but the Neo-Geo certainly offers graphics and sound which are indistinguishable from the real arcade games. Excellent, but strictly for the rich.

MEMORY: 132K
PROCESSOR: 68000 and Z80
COLOURS: 65,535, 4,096 on screen
RESOLUTION: 640 by 200
SOUND: stereo 15-voice array of chips

SOFTWARE BASE: five at present:*Mah Jong, NAM1975, Baseball Stars* and *Top Players Golf*
ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE: the price prohibits more than one game, so make it *Magician Lord*

Magician Lord
Just like the coin-op, with the chance power up as Shinobi, Dragon Warrior, Waterman, Poseidon, Samurai and Raijin. Indeed you can save your place on a card, insert it into the arcade game and continue where you left off!
Shame about the price though...

EXPRESS RATING ★★
PRICE: around £450
AVAILABILITY: grey importers

SEGA MEGADRIVE

Sega's long awaited machine seems bound be the market leader when it eventually arrives official form. Featuring the same processor as the ST and Amiga, its dedicated hardware nevertheless sets it apart terms of game playability, and support from the major software firms means that there will be plenty of arcade and computer game conversions. The one have.

MEMORY: 138K
PROCESSOR: 68000 and Z80
COLOURS: 512, on screen
RESOLUTION: 32 by 224
SOUND: stereo 12-voice custom FM chip
SOFTWARE BASE: about 20 titles, more trickling in

ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE: *Golden Axe, Super Shinobi*

Golden Axe
Wander ancient lands killing all in your path with a giant axe. Very close to the arcade version.

Super Shinobi
Excellent Japanese style beat-'em-up.

EXPRESS RATING ★★★★
PRICE: around £200
AVAILABILITY: grey importers at present, but Virgin (071-727 8070) will be handling

SEGA MASTER SYSTEM

Virgin has excelled in promoting Sega's 8-bit machine in Great Britain. It's estimated some 200,000 machines are in use – impressive by any standards. The technology is dated and – with its powerful 16-bit brother about to be unleashed – looks likely to suffer in the next year. Still, there's lots of software available and many UK software houses including Titus/Entertainment International, Elite and US Gold have started developing for the machine.

MEMORY: 24K
PROCESSOR: Z80
COLOURS: 64, 16 on screen
RESOLUTION: 256 by 192
SOUND: mono three-voice, four-octave

SOFTWARE BASE: loads of titles, two to three new ones every month

ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE: *Wonderboy III, R-Type, Vigilante*

Wonderboy III
Not a direct clone of the arcade version, but uses adventure elements from its predecessors. Great depth and playability.

R-Type
A scrolling shoot-'em-up with dazzling graphics, frantic gameplay and huge animated sprites. An excellent coin-op conversion.

EXPRESS RATING ★★★★
PRICE: £80, £100 includes light gun, £130 includes gun and glasses
AVAILABILITY: Virgin (071-727 8070)

CYBER-TECH DISTRIBUTIONS

Tel: 0453 544582

PC Engine | SNK Neo-Geo | SEGA MEGA DRIVE

SEGA Megadrive PAL or Scart	£152!
SEGA Megadrive PAL or Scart wa Alex Kid	£167!
NEW PC Engine Core Grafx-Scart only	£156!
OR Core Grafx incl Dragon Spirit + Monster Path	£176!
NEW Super Grafx PAL or Scart + Battleace	£250!
CD-ROM + Interface + game	£320!
NEW FM 10's	£2,500!

Please add £5.00 P&P

★ ★ ★ **NEO GEO NOW IN STOCK** ★ ★ ★

WE also have games for all of the above! Phone now! We're so good.....

ITEMS ARE GUARANTEED FOR 1 YEAR

WE also buy secondhand megadrives, PC Engines and games, we may even allow P/X. Phone or write with details!!

Remember to tell your friends!!! That Cyber machines are of the highest quality and our megadrives are modified to play both Japanese and American software!! And **they'd be a wally to buy from anyone else!!**

Send cheques and P.O.'s to: CYBER TECH DISTRIBUTIONS, 40 Long Street, Dursley, Glos. GL11 4JB

PD & SHAREWARE
who do you get yours from?

BRITAINS No.1 PD Service

There are many PD libraries around but do they offer you....

☆Huge collection, thousands of programs on over 3000 disks
☆Same day service - 1st Class post - GUARANTEED
☆Knowledgable staff on hand (no 'phone after six and ask for fred'!)
☆Three years experience collecting and distributing PD & Shareware to satisfied customers all over the world.
☆FREE 30 page catalogue, S.A.E (28p stamp) and state MAKE of computer CLEARLY and we'll rush one to you by return.

AMIGA

Currently over 800 disks in our catalogue, including Fred Fish, APDC, AMICUS, PanoramA etc. Our own SOF collection is so good other libraries stock them now and of course we are exclusive distributors of the fabulous UGA disks. All are auto-boot, menu driven and so very easy to use, probably the best collection available! We also run an Amiga Club, ask for details.

ATARI ST

We currently stock over 800 disks full of PD/Shareware for these machines, containing every imaginable type of program! Choose from ALL the Public Domain, not just "a selection". If you are new to ST'ing why not join "Clubville", our popular user group, £6:50 gets you newsheets, offers, special prices on goods, 5% Off blanks/PD etc.

IBM PC

(and compatibles)

Thousands of the most popular Public domain and Shareware programs in our current catalogue, all available on either 3.5" or 5.25" format, if ordering (opposite) state which. Whatever type of program you may require, we've probably got it.

MEGA PACK - £19:50 (£14:50)
5 PD disks + 5 blank disks
plus a Library case
(Selection of current popular titles).
INTRO DISK - £1:50
(Atari or Amiga only)
VIRUS KILLER DISK - £1:50
(state machine clearly)
(prices in brackets for 5.25" disks, state preference)

24 Hour orderline on
0705-266509

SOFTViLLE
Unit 5, Stratfield Park,
Electra Avenue, Waterlooville,
Hants. PO7 7XN

CONSOLE SUPPLIES

VISA | ACCESS

Dept NCE, 13 Spencer Road, Ilford, Essex, IG3 8PW
Tel: 081 597 0500 Fax: 081 598 1791

DESCRIPTION	SELLING PRICE
SEGA	
Sega Megadrive PAL	£175.95
Sega Megadrive SCART	£175.95
Pro-1 Joystick	£34.95
Afterburner 2	£34.95
Alex Kidd	£22.95
Curse	£34.95
Daimaki Mura	£37.95
Darwin 4081	£34.95
Forgotten Worlds	£34.95
Golden Axe	£35.95
Herzog Zwei	£34.95
Assault Suit Leynos	£35.95
Majong Cop Ryu	£34.95
New Zealand Story	£35.95
Osomatsu	£22.95
Phantasy Star 2	£55.00
Phantasy Star 3	£60.00
Power League	£32.95
Psyco Blade	£37.95
Rambo 3	£34.95
Sokoban	£35.95
Sorceran	£35.95
Space Harrier 2	£35.95
Super Real Basketball	£35.95
Super Hydlide	£39.95
Super Shinobi	£35.95
Thunderforce 2	£35.95
Vermillion	£34.95
Zoom	£24.95
DJ Boy	£35.95
Final Blow	£36.95
GAMEBOY	
Gameboy	£85.00
Gameboy + Tetris	£109.00
Alleyway	£26.90
Baseball	£26.90
Baseball Kids	£25.90
Batman	£26.90
Blodia	£25.90
Dead Heat Scramble	£25.90
Dracula	£26.90
Flappy Special	£25.90
Filpull	£25.90
Golf	£25.90
Helankyo Alien	£25.90
Master Karateka	£25.90
Mickey Mouse	£26.90
Motorcross	£26.90
Nemesis	£25.90
Othello	£25.90
Pachinko Time	£25.90
Penguin Land	£25.90
Penguin Wars Vs	£25.90
Hyper Load Runner	£26.90
Pinball	£25.90
Pinball Party	£25.90
Popeye	£26.90
Q Billio	£25.90
Qix	£25.90
Quarth	£25.90
Renju	£25.90
Sa Ga	£25.90
Selection	£26.90
Shanghai	£26.90
Solar Striker	£25.90
Space Invaders	£25.90
Super Chinese Land	£25.90
Super Deformer	£25.90
Super Mario Land	£26.90
Tennis	£26.90
Tetris	£25.90
Trump Boy	£25.90
Vic Tokai	£25.90
World Bowling	£25.90
Bugs Bunny	£26.90
Spider Man	£26.90
PC ENGINE	
PC Engine PAL	£165.00
PC Engine SCART	£160.00
PC Engine Super Grafx	£279.99
PC Core Grafx	£175.00
CD Rom Unit	£315.00
ASC II Joystick	£38.95
Five Player Unit	£19.95
Joypad	£15.95
Alien Crush	£25.95
Armed II	£25.95
Atomic Robo Kid	£34.95
Bally Bally Legend	£34.95
Be Ball	£34.95
Bloody Wolf	£34.95
Blodia	£34.95
Bullfight	£34.95
Chan & Chan	£22.95
Chase HQ	£35.95
Dragon Spirit	£34.95
Enery Man	£25.95
Final Lap Twin	£25.95
Genjin Ruter	£34.95
Gunhead	£29.00
Heavy Unit	£34.95
Honey Sky	£26.95
King of the Casino	£34.95
Mr Heli	£34.95
Ninja Warriors	£34.95
Overhauled Man	£24.95
Power League 2	£34.95
Pro Basketball	£34.95
R-Type 1	£29.00
R-Type 2	£29.00
Rock On	£34.95
Shanghai	£34.95
Shinobi	£34.95
Sidearms	£29.00
Sokoban	£35.95
Space Invader	£34.95
Splatter House	£35.95
Stranger Zone	£34.95
Super Volleyball	£34.95
The Kung Fu	£25.95
The Legend of Axe	£34.95
Tiger Heli	£34.95
Tiger Road	£34.95
Volfield	£35.95
Wonderboy	£24.95
World Tennis	£32.95
World Baseball	£32.95
NEO GEO + JOYSTICK	**£430.00**
VIETNAM 1975	**£220.00**
MAGICIAN LORD	**£220.00**
BASEBALL STARS	**£220.00**
MAJOK	**£220.00**

MAIL ORDER ONLY

LOCOSCRIPT GROWS UP

LocoScript is the idiosyncratic word processor which made the Amstrad PCW a success. Keith Pomfret got to grips with the PC version...

The Amstrad PCW, the computer that Amstrad hoped would replace the typewriter, comes with *LocoScript* as a word processor. The basic PCW8256 is a simple machine, based around an ageing processor with a green screen monitor, 256K of RAM and a single 3-inch disk drive, but thousands of typists, journalists and office workers took to it, thanks mainly to *LocoScript*.

Although quirky, unfeatured and pedantic at times, PCW *LocoScript* represented a reasonably easy path into the world of computing. Locomotive Software, the program's publisher, improved it to *LocoScript 2*, but users soon found *LocoScript* was outgrowing the PCW. Many customers wanted to remain faithful to *LocoScript* but needed the power and industry-standard software of an IBM PC. Similarly Locomotive Software wanted to take advantage of the MS-DOS operating system of the PC while retaining the familiar feel of *LocoScript* and so, eventually, *LocoScript PC* was born.

IN THE BOX

Opening *LocoScript PC*'s large green box reveals a well thought out package of instructions, manuals and tutorials. Locomotive has left nothing to chance and the box seems to contain a book for everything. To get you started, a fold-out sheet gives general information about *LocoScript PC* and advice on the installation – a simple procedure as both 5.25-inch and 3.5-inch disks are included. When installing the package you can choose the language you want to use – including Greek and Cyrillic – a distinguishing feature of PCW *LocoScript*, and one which made it popular with linguists.

Because there are so many printers on the PC market, there is a book which is solely dedicated to description, categorisation and installation of everything from a clattery 9-pin dot-matrix to a silky-smooth laser. If Locomotive Software ever decides to market the printer manual on its own it will probably sell very well, as there isn't a book with as much simple-to-digest information on printers available anywhere else.

A tutorial helps you test the water, and a well put together manual deals with the features in detail. Another manual covers all of the data manipulation and retrieval information features of *LocoScript PC*'s built-in database.

ON THE FOOTPLATE

After the installation, the manual was consigned to the drawer, the true test of intuitive software is – can it be efficiently used from the on-screen information? *LocoScript* passed this test with flying colours. The manuals were then retrieved for an in-depth look.

The computer's function keys bring down menus which allow you to deal with features such as editing, printing, spelling checks, type size, spacing and layout, and no feature is more than a couple of keys away.

One of the features most useful in an office is mail merge. This enables a similar letter to be sent to different customers, with their details retrieved from a database and appended to the letter. Some cheaper word processing packages have mail merge hastily bolted on as an afterthought, but not so *LocoScript PC*. The mail merge has been designed into the package and feels like part of it, not an add-on.

The *LocoScript PC* database links into the word processor and its simple structure and ease of use make it ideal for someone who wants a database available for incorporating addresses and suchlike into their documents.

All the database functions are available from the word processor. *LocoScript PC* has the simple appearance and appeal of a card index, while retaining the strength of a powerful computerised database. It is easy to use and its power makes it much more than just an accessory.

SOMETHING FOR ALL

Users moving on from *LocoScript* on the PCW will feel quite at home with the PC version, and the extra features and good use of the PC's operating system will make them loath to return to the earlier versions.

But Locomotive hasn't forgotten the new user. The documentation assumes no prior knowledge, and indeed when a typist who wasn't computer literate was placed in front of a PC with nothing but the manuals and a pat on the back, a frown quickly became a quizzical look, and then a smile. In a matter of minutes or so undying allegiance was being pledged to the great white computer.

There are tutorial files that can be loaded into *LocoScript PC*. These integrate with the tutorial manual to provide 290 pages of practice and reasonable index. A fine postscript at the end of the tutorial looks at a range of documents that you may wish to prepare – letters, memoranda, invoices, adverts, menus, newsletters, reports, even books – and gives layout hints.

ALL LINK TOGETHER

For those with valuable data files stranded on a PCW, all is not lost. Locolink, an optional add-on, is a cable which connects the expansion port of the PCW with the Centronics port of a PC, allowing data transfer between the machines. Routines built into *LocoScript PC* convert the PCW files into PC format.

LocoScript PC is a well thought out, easy to use word processor for everyone. It will be equally at home in an office or domestic environment, with a journalist or housewife. Locomotive's research has paid off and *Locoscript PC* is all that it promised. It will delight current users of *LocoScript 1* and *2* with its similarity to the earlier versions, while adding to the features. PC owners and those planning the purchase of a PC will find a simple-to-learn well-featured package that won't break the bank.

LocoScript PC costs £144, or £115 if you are upgrading from a PCW. The optional Locolink costs £14.95. More information from Locomotive Software on 0306 740606.

• LocoScript PC features a semi-WYSIWYG display and drop-down menus.

TECH TIPS

Does your PC keep packing up? Is your Amiga less than friendly? Would your ST try the patience of a saint? Write to Tech Tips and we'll soon see you right. Send your sorry stories to Tech Tips, Beauford Place, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP. Sorry, but we can only reply in print.

HELP! Sister of mercy

My brother and I got an Amiga 500 for Christmas, and although we have been happy using the modulator to play games through the TV, we need a monitor now to do serious work like school projects for the National Curriculum. Our sister has a CPC 464 that she doesn't use but the connections look different. Can we make the Amiga work with it? She says that it won't and that her Amstrad DMP printer is no good either. Someone at school said that she is wrong and that they will work together.

If we do a word processing job with my sister's DMP will it still work with another printer like a laser?

Darren and Wayne Barlow, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.

You don't say which monitor is with your sister's CPC – if it's the green one it will work but it's a terrible waste of the Amiga's 4,096 colours. The colour monitor will also work but make sure whoever makes the lead up knows which it is, as the wiring is different. It's a simple matter getting a lead made up. Your local computer shop should be able to help there but if they can't, keep an eye on the ads Several firms are now supplying ready-made leads to connect Amigas and STs to a variety of monitors. Some of the colours may look a little different on the Amstrad CPC monitor but you'll get a much better picture than through the TV.

If your sister has the original Amstrad DMP 1, it probably won't work with the Amiga unless you can find a printer driver for it. A printer driver is a small program that converts the output of a word processor, spreadsheet or DTP program and turns it into a series of codes that a particular printer can understand. The Amstrad DMP 1 was a nasty old beast with fewer features than a Reliant Kitten and so isn't any great loss. The word processed output of the DMP 1 looked pretty tacky anyway.

All the other Amstrad DMPs, from the charcoal grey 2000 to the expensive wide carriaged models, are Epson-compatible – which means that they are supported by most applications that provide printed output. A quick check of five Amiga word processors showed that they could all drive Epson compatible printers. The two Amiga desktop publishing packages that were lying around the office could also output to an Epson-compatible printer

A text file saved from a word processor will print out on any printer that you have installed a printer driver to match. For example, if you typed a letter with a DMP 2000 attached and its printer driver installed, you could immediately print that letter on the DMP 2000. If you then saved the letter to a disk, and installed a printer driver for a laser printer, you could re-load the letter into the word processor and print it out on the laser. Some word processors allow you to have more than one printer driver available at the same time. This way, you don't have to stop and reconfigure if you have the wrong printer driver installed. You can change the printer driver 'on the fly.'

HELP! Do doo ROM ROM

You recently said that owners of the SAM Coupé would be given a new ROM to exchange for the existing one and that the job of changing it would be done by the owner. We bought a Coupé for my eight-year-old son and the very thought of him taking this expensive computer apart makes my husband and I cringe. Neither of us are technically minded (he is an accountant and I am a florist) so we don't feel confident to undertake the job. We also wonder about the legal implications of opening the machine up and meddling with the insides. Will this cause warranty problems? It is a few weeks since you wrote about the Coupé ROMs and we haven't received them yet. When are they sending them out?

Ella Barry, Folkstone, Kent.

To deal with your queries in reverse order, Alan Miles, boss of MGT which makes the Coupé, assures us that the ROMs are going out to anyone who returned their registration card. He also said that following the simple instructions will result in a safely-changed ROM in a matter of 15 minutes or so by even the most un-technically minded. A further statement from MGT assures us that doing the ROM change will not affect the warranty as long as the supplied instructions are followed.

If you have returned your registration card and haven't received the ROM, check with MGT that they have received the card.

We did the ROM change here in the office in a matter of about eight minutes and although there are a couple of fiddly membranes to push into slots, found the job relatively simple. The instructions that came with the ROM were clear and concise. It is certainly within the capabilities of a literate adult with reasonable co-ordination.

When your ROM arrives, read the instructions and decide whether you can confidently follow them. If you don't feel able or confident to do the change, one of MGT's dealers will do the swap for you free of charge.

HELP! Swapping files isn't as easy as it looks

I am puzzled. I use a real IBM PC-AT at work and it has an internal high-density 5.25-inch disk drive. We have added a high density 3.5-inch drive to it and written software to enable us to import data and graphics files from other machines and save them onto a 5.25-inch PC disk. So far so good. All the files we receive from our agents that are on Commodore, Atari, Apricot and other such disks are read into the AT and copied across on to the 5.25-inch PC disk. Then, using various utilities written for the purpose, we can incorporate them in reports and documents.

One of our agents, however, uses a Macintosh computer, and whenever we receive his disks, our AT returns errors and won't read them. He has sent them formatted as either 400K or 800K so surely our 1.44 Mb 3.5-inch floppy should read them. Is there a piece of software that will do the job?

Joe E. Forbes, Newcastle, Staffs.

The Macintosh drives are physically different from the floppies in other machines Depending on where the read head is in relation to the disk, the speed that the disk rotates differs. IBM PC drives aren't made with the capability to vary the speed in this way and I know of no software solution to the problem.

All may not be lost though. Some of the more recent Mac models will read and write MS-DOS PC disks. If your agent has one of these or at least access to one, he will be able to use a utility called *Apple File Exchange* to write a disk that you can read on the PC-AT

If this isn't possible, the alternatives are to use a bureau that does file transfer: connect his Mac to a PC using a null modem cable and use communications software to transfer the files or finally to find a bulletin board which will allow him to upload the file via a modem. You can then log on and retrieve it.

There is also a PC add-in board which will let your drive directly read the disks, but this is inordinately expensive, and it would be cheaper to buy a PC-compatible drive for your agent's Mac.

HELP! Chips shop

During the commissioning of a chemical plant where I work there were large rack-mounted computers attached to the various testing equipment to help install and calibrate the control equipment. Once commissioned, a lot of this calibration equipment was redundant and the firm were going to junk it.

Knowing that I like to dabble with computers, one of the foremen told me that I could delve into the boxes of junk and take anything that was of use to me.

All the reusable stuff like disk drives had been kept for re-use but I found

enough memory chips to upgrade a few STs and Amigas. In among the memory chips were some slightly bigger chips that have a round window in the middle and various numbers on them. The numbers are 2764, 27128, 27256, and 27C128. What are they and are they any use – I have over 150?

Mohammed Azam, Richmond on Thames.

You are a lucky chap. The chips that you have found are EPROMs. An EPROM is an Erasable and Programable Read Only Memory. By using an EPROM programmer, you can write your own programs onto an EPROM and they will stay there as if they were on a ROM, unless it is subjected to high-intensity ultra-violet light.

The numbers on them refer to their type and capacity. The 27 is the type and the capacity is in kilobits. Divide by eight to get kilobytes. Hence the 64 is 8K, the 128 is 16K and the 256 is 32K. The 'C' in the 27C128 means that that EPROM is of the CMOS type and uses less power. CMOS chips are more prone to damage by static electricity so you shouldn't handle a CMOS chip by the legs as this can 'kill' it. (You shouldn't handle any chip in this way but CMOS chips are especially sensitive.)

You haven't said which computer you use but the BBC, ST, CPC and PC all have peripherals available which allow them to almost instantaneously load software from EPROMs. Check the magazines which deal with your machine ■ find out what EPROM erasers, programmers and software are available. The CPC, for example, supports at least three programmers, two erasers and an elegant little program to turn your BASIC or machine code into an instant ROM loader.

Alternatively, you could always sell them. EPROMs cost anything from £6 upwards so even at half of that, you would have enough cash for a brand new computer!

■HELP! CP/M queries

I bought a PC cheaply at an insolvency sale and got a box ■ software with it. The PC works fine and the software that came with it (a word processor, spreadsheet, database and a communicatIons program) all work well.

In with the MS-DOS disks was a disk that said 'CP/M boot disk' on it. I put it in the drive and 'booted' the PC with it. Instead of the nasty MS-DOS I got my old friend CP/M. I have an Amstrad PCW and once I'd learned to find my way around *LocoScript*, I went on to study CP/M.

Ha, thought I, I will be a really clever sod. I borrowed a serial port for the PCW and connected the two machines together by a simple cable. Using communications software I got some ■ my favourite programs across to the PC. I ran CP/M on the PC and tried to persuade the programs to work. They don't! Have I forgotten ■ do something? Or is there a gremlin in my serial port?

The local computer shop weren't interested. When I asked them they told me that CP/M had been abolished and that I should give up. I contacted the computer's manufacturers but their sales people said it was obsolete and had never heard ■ CP/M. Help, please. [Wife's postscript: Please sort this out. He spends most of his waking hours shaking his head and muttering about operating systems and pips and so on. Can I have my husband back?]

Geoff Booth and his wife (the long suffering Fiona), Bearwood, Birmingham.

The version of CP/M that runs on the PC is CP/M-86 and was written to run on ■ machine with the 16-bit 8086 processor. The version that runs on the PCW is CP/M Plus (also known as CP/M Version 3). In simple terms they aren't compatible. When the PC became popular, CP/M-86 found some favour with people who were familiar with the earlier CP/M operating system. It offered them a system very similar ■ their old one so they could find their way around easily. But CP/M-86 never became as popular as MS-DOS which was bundled with PCs.

CP/M came from Digital Research and MS-DOS from Microsoft. More recently Digital Research has chosen to follow the Microsoft line and the current version of its operating system for PCs is DR-DOS and follows the path carved by MS-DOS, so it looks as though CP/M will remain the domain of the enthusiast and fade from the business world.

■HELP! US aid

When we returned from four years in the US we brought our Amiga and TV with us. Notwithstanding the difference in voltage and cycles, we have been able to persuade the Amiga and TV ■ work together by using a purpose-built transformer to reduce the line voltage and alter the frequency. The Amiga plugs into the direct socket on the TV. When we try to tune the TV into a regular TV channel though, there is no broadcast station there. We've tried ■ the 12 tuner buttons but can't get anything. I know that the tube and speakers are OK because the Amiga works with it. Has connecting the computer into the TV in the UK damaged the TV? We get your mag every week – there's nothing like it in the US.

Clive German, Cow Plain, Hants

The Amiga hasn't damaged the TV at all. The TV you bought in the US works on the American NTSC television broadcast system and is totally incompatible with the UK's PAL system. You haven't lost everything though, at least you still have a perfectly good monitor for your computer even if it won't work as a TV.

■HELP! Talk to me

Why won't my Archimedes recognise my modem? I use the same modem (a Linnet) with my Atari ST and as far as I know there's nothing wrong with it. I bought an Archimedes/modem lead and a friend wrote a simple terminal emulation communication program which works fine with his Archimedes. He is able to connect with bulletin boards and is working on an additional module to download software.

I'm not one to tamper with my computers and the Archimedes has never been interfered with since new, so I am at a loss why it won't work.

Alan Beddoes, Bangor, N.I.

If your computer has never been interfered with, there's a fair chance that it hasn't got a serial port. The Archimedes, and BBC A3000, do not have a serial port fitted as standard. The connections are there but there's a small modification that needs to be done before it will talk to the outside world.

Check with your friend and see if his has been modified thus. Any authorised Acorn dealer should be able to add the necessary bits. ■

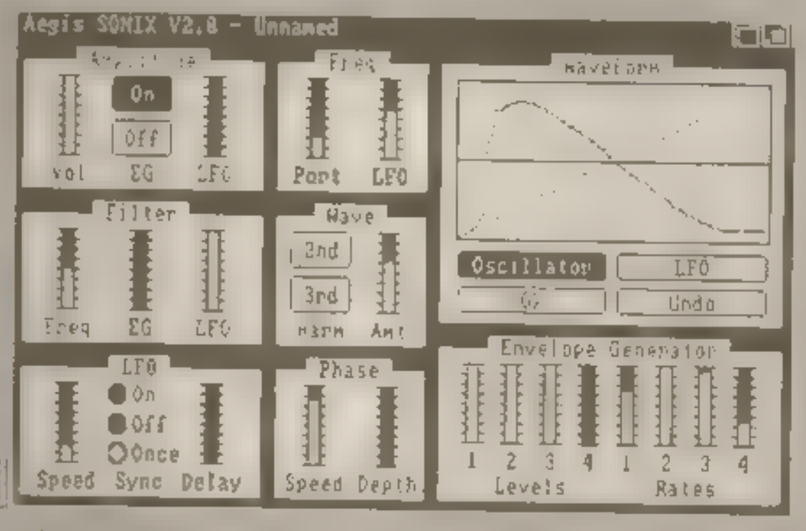
■HELP! Delving into the depths of Amiga music

A few months back I wrote to you to ask which computer was best for music, but in the ensuing time I bought a Commodore Amiga (an ST was eventually recommended because of its MIDI).

I am satisfied with the internal sound chip and have made some astounding (well, astounding to me anyway) music using *Deluxe Music*. My son brought a 17-Bit disk home with a 'jukebox' of songs on it and this has set me thinking. All of the songs on this 'jukebox' sound more realistic than anything I have done and played through the hi-fi, they match anything on the radio. I assume that these sounds have been done using MIDI but I don't know how to use it. MIDI is on one of the menus of *Deluxe Music* but I can't find it anywhere on the computer.

Desmond Stocks, Cromer, Norfolk.

I think that the 17-Bit disk you mention must be one from the 17-Bit PD library in Wakefield. The sounds on these demos are created by taking an electronic 'snapshot' of the original sound known as digital sampling. The Amiga has a well-specified sound chip that can use these samples and manipulate the pitch and duration of them to sound as if it had a full band or orchestra inside it.



• Use pre-sampled PD sounds with Sonix on the Amiga to get stunning effects.

You don't need MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface) to create music like that. There is a program called *Sonix* from Aegis that will give good results from the internal sound chip and many of the 'jukebox' demos are done using *Sonix*. Many of the PD libraries have disks of sampled sounds ready to be imported into a program like *Sonix*, or you can buy a sampler and make your own.

MIDI is the protocol which allows musical instruments, computers, drum machines and sound modules to talk to each other. If you wish to use MIDI on the Amiga, you'll need to get an interface because the Amiga doesn't have one. The MIDI which you have noticed in *Deluxe Music* is an option to send MIDI signals to a MIDI interface – but only if there's one fitted.

As an example, if you'd recorded *Toccata and Fugue in D minor* using the staves in *Deluxe Music* and weren't happy with the internal 'organish' sound available on the Amiga, you could direct the music to be sent as MIDI data to the interface. If you attached a tone module or synthesiser capable of sounding like a pipe organ onto the interface, you could get a more realistic sound.

There are many MIDI programs for the Amiga, from the basic MIDI driver contained in *Deluxe Music* to a fully-featured recording studio on a disk with sequencing, editing and all the ability to 'drive' up to 32 different instruments at the same time.

A good reliable MIDI interface and MIDI software are available from Datel (0782 744707) and, if something like *Sonix* isn't enough for you, you could combine it with your *Deluxe Music* program to give you the makings of a full blown Amiga music factory.

EXPRESS MAIL

Britain's liveliest computing forum – packed with comment, controversy and contempt. Write and tell us what you think. Reach us at: Express Mail, 30 Monmouth St., Bath BA1 2AP. Sorry, no personal replies, even with an sae. This week's replies written by Ian Pemble.

Getting into a Jem

In November 1989 I saw an advert for an Amiga A500, which cost £265 plus VAT from a company called Jem Computers.

I sent the £265 on November 27 1989, but I forgot to send the VAT. However when I rang Jem they said they would hold the cash – yes I sent cash! – until I sent the outstanding amount, and they would then send me an Amiga.

A few days later I rang Jem and cancelled my order because I had bought an Amiga from a friend.

It took several months before I finally did get anyone at Jem to promise me a cheque – which didn't turn up – and sometime later my girlfriend phoned them and was told they were in the process of moving office.

Eventually I saw their advert, with two different addresses, in your magazine. When I phoned this time, I spoke to a new manager – because the person I had spoken to before was no longer there. The new manager promised me a cheque (which didn't arrive) and later said they had no record of me sending them anything.

I have sent them a letter with photocopies of proof of sending £265 in cash and the Post Office have proof that Jem signed for it! It looks like the only way to settle this matter is in a court room, but any advice from you would be gratefully received – and could you please give me their new address?

Robert Hart, Roehampton, London SW15

If the people you refer to are Jem European Computer Services, then we have never actually carried one of their advertisements – although one of our sister magazines has. But at least we can tell you what has happened to them. Unfortunately the company is now in the hands of an accountant, and a creditors' meeting was held about a month ago.

However all may not yet be lost. We suggest you tell your story to the accountancy firm involved and see if you can at least get some of your money back. Write to: Coyne, Butterworth and Chalmers, 41A Easton Square, Portland, Dorset DT5 BY1 – and good luck.

Mid-summer madness

With reference to Andrew Brown's remarks on Olivetti's new direction, it is plain what Olivetti would like:- A Unix machine faster than IBM's, half the price of IBM's, capable of emulating a PC 386 speed and of running Archimedes high spec software 10 times faster.

Enter not one but two ARM processors running 48MHz in a new Acorn developed, Olivetti badged machine. Wait until September!

Madness and reading *Express* hand in hand.

David Jewson, Loughborough, Leicestershire.

We ain't holdin' our breath.

PD Pirates?

I have read with great interest your crusade against pirates in the past few months. I was wondering, since you now have a regular public domain column, can we expect the same vigour in exposing PD companies? I say 'companies' as they are no longer hobbyists but people making a nice living thank you very much.

If PD is supposed to be free, how can Kingsway Computers (that really sounds like a back room hobbyist!) advertise in your magazine with prices like £3.50 for PCs, £2.95 for C64s, £3.00 for Amigas and £4.99 for Macs? (Incidentally, Mac owners must be richer or more stupid than the rest of us because it seems they are being taken for a bigger ride.)

Another of your adverts has Advantage advertising nine PD disks for £21.95. This has be the biggest rip-off going, because the same people advertise blank disks for 50p each – compared to 39p each elsewhere – making the value of the disks in the nine-pack £4.50 and their profit £17.45. And this is supposed to be free software!?!

They even charge £16.95 for a year's group membership so we can get (free) software even cheaper. Very nice of them.

Please don't give me any of this, "But someone has to pay for their full page adverts". You know as well as I do that they could easily take out a 25 word free ad in *Express*.

Despite the fact that some of the games and demos available now clearly state that the product should be distributed freely, public domain is rapidly becoming business domain.

Finally, could I ask that you do something about this rip-off? Like not accepting adverts from PD libraries charging more than 70p a disk – or do you think that the above prices are justified?

Jeff, North Shields, Tyne & Wear

Six reasons why we don't agree:

1) Pirates break the law, PD libraries don't – so we will not be crusading against PD libraries.

2) PD libraries offer a service. They provide a central source for PD software, which saves you having to write to, or phone, individual hobbyists all over the country. So why shouldn't they make a small charge for their services? They may be breaking the letter of ➤

Bargaining a hard drive

Well done to David French (*Express* 82) for sticking up for us Commodore hard disk users. I put together a digitised picture demo last weekend which amounted to nearly three megs before it was edited down and compressed – God knows how long it would have taken to manipulate with only one floppy.

By the way, where did you get your price of £574 for the A590 hard drive? The standard price point seems to be £399.99 and it is regularly advertised at £369.99 or lower. When I bought mine from (the excellent) Diamond Computers I was charged £459 – with two megs of RAM installed and ready to go.

Martin Spencer, Worthing, West Sussex

I agree with Mr. French and wonder if your reviewer has the same A590 as the rest of us? My model cost £364 – well cheaper than any alternative – and accesses data at a more than adequate speed. Stunning compared to floppy drives.

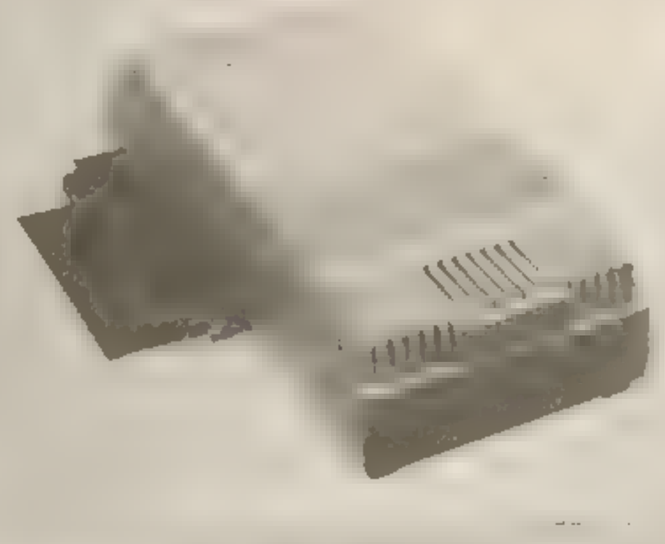
This is not to mention a built-in SCSI interface, 2Mb chip sockets, official Commodore/Granada repair support and an elegance of appearance that makes other drives look distinctly ugly.

Jim Blackler, Lancaster.

And to think, the aesthetic appearance of such hard drives had thus far passed us by.

Our noble scribe was reporting on the price of the A590 as recommended by official sources, not the kind of special offer intelligent readers of Shopping Express can achieve.

However we do take your point about implying it is expensive and slow. If your only alternative is a floppy drive, then the A590 is jolly spiffing. Us comparing it to hard drives for other formats is quite irrelevant if the only computer you've ever used is a Commodore. On the other hand, people who have used more than one computer and/or drive might find it useful.



• The aesthetically lovely A590 hard disk.

THE ATARI ABC

Now, there's a PC-AT compatible that not only solves problems like other AT compatibles, it also solves the one problem that its predecessors have created ... affordability.

Silica Systems are pleased to present the new Atari ABC. The ABC is a 286 AT compatible that runs at over 5 times the performance of the IBM XT. This is achieved by combining the power and speed of a 16-bit 286 processor, with Atari Corp's development experience and engineering capabilities, which use the very latest in design technology. However, the Atari ABC's are available at 'XT prices' and many XT owners will wonder why they paid more, but got less!

The ABC is a reliable, high performance computer, built to exceptionally rigorous standards. It is well designed, to a state of the art specification, maintaining maximum expansion capability for the future. This includes up to 4Mb of RAM and 3 AT expansion slots. Plus, unusually for a PC at this price, the ABC has the ability to install two or three extra drives, with the cabling already inside the CPU.

The ABC has a host of impressive features, all built-in as standard, encouraging simple installation and ease of use. In addition, the ABC's small footprint and quiet operating, mean that you will notice it less on your desk than other PC's. Except, of course, when you begin to take advantage of its AT power.

At its remarkably low price point, the ABC is ideally suited for home, office and educational use and will take full advantage of the vast range of PC compatible software. And, with 12 months FREE on-site maintenance (8 hour response), you can rest assured that your ABC will be fully supported.

The ABC is the latest addition to a comprehensive range of both 286 (8Mhz or 12Mhz) and 386 (16Mhz and 20Mhz) PC's, from the Business Systems Division of Atari Corp. Atari's PC range offers an unsurpassed combination of reliability, compatibility and expandability, with unique features like Atari's 44Mb removable hard disk on their PC4. Return the coupon NOW for further details of the complete range of PC products from Atari's Business Systems Division.

ABC TURBO
AVAILABLE: JUNE 90

To put the ABC even further ahead of the competition, we have introduced a special 'Turbo' version, which includes a super fast RLL hard disk controller to increase the data transfer rate from 150KBytes/s to 800KBytes/s, with a performance index of 4.801. Plus! to provide exceptional graphics with an outstanding colour resolution up to 1024x768, we have included a Super VGA graphics adaptor and a 14" VGA colour monitor (which also supports 1024x768 resolution), for an additional price of only £300. Check the ABC Turbo against the competition, at only £1299 (+VAT) with 30Mb hard disk, Super VGA colour graphics capabilities, plus 12 months on-site maintenance, it offers unbeatable value.

LOW PRICE - HIGH SPEC!

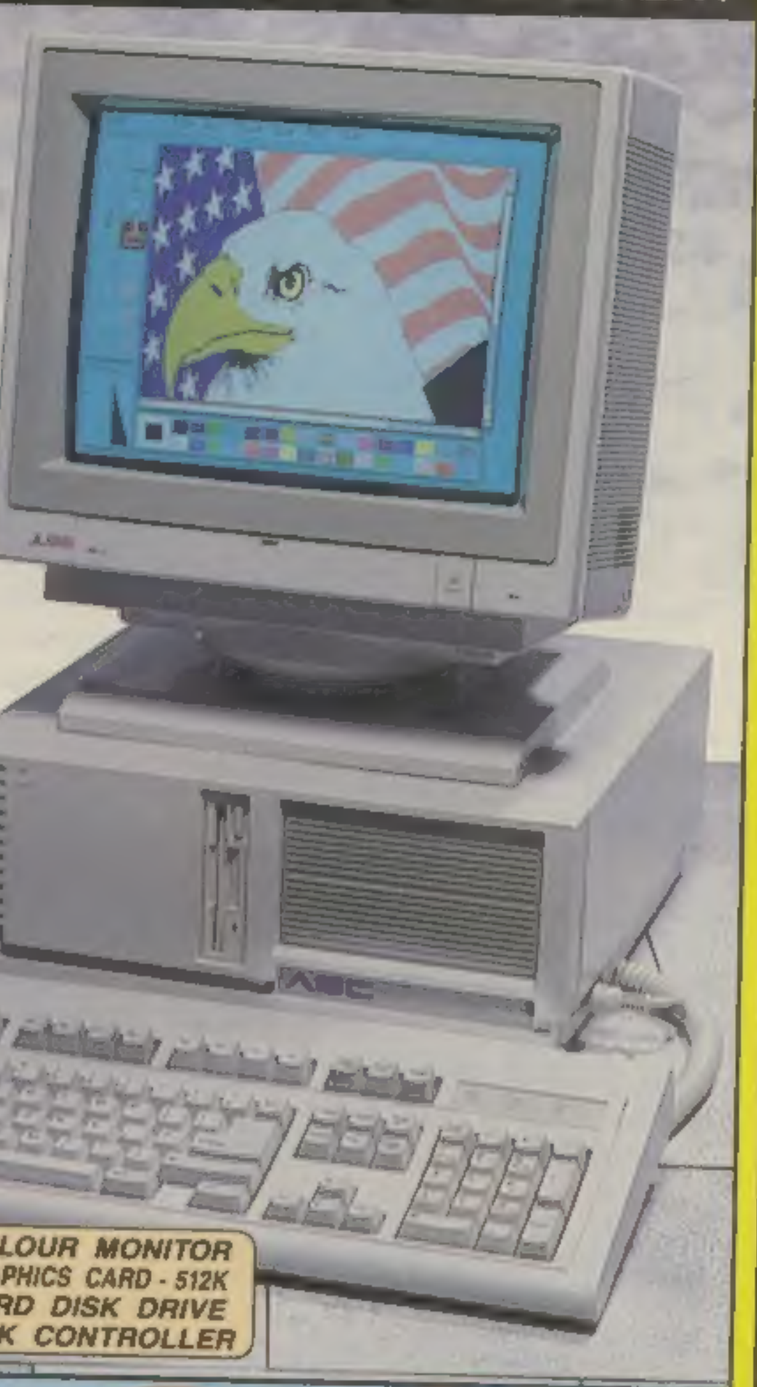
CPU+MOTHERBOARD	• 8Mhz 80286 16-bit CPU • Landmark Speed = 10.3Mhz, Norton SI Test = 9.0 • Latest NEAT (New Enhanced AT) technology chip set • Has user selectable bus, DMA speeds & wait states • Programmable to operate at 0 or 1 wait states • 640K RAM base memory (expandable) • Motherboard expandable to 4Mb RAM memory • Real time clock with battery back-up • Full 16-bit data line capability • Socket for 80287-8 numeric Co-Processor • 3 16-bit AT expansion slots (max)
DISK	• 32Mb RLL hard disk - 150KBytes/s transfer - 60ms access • Fast disk controller - 800KBytes/s transfer - *Turbo version* • 1.44Mb built-in 3½" floppy disk drive • Space for two 5¼" and two 3½" drives (max)
I/O	• Parallel port built-in (25-pin Centronics) • Serial port built-in (9-pin RS-232) • Mouse controller port built-in (9-pin serial)
GRAPHICS	• Super VGA video graphics controller - *512K - Turbo vers* • Super VGA: 256 colours in 800x600 res - *Turbo vers* • EGA video graphics controller built-in • EGA: 16 colours available from a palette of 64 • EGA: 256K of dedicated Video RAM built-in • MDA, CGA and Hercules graphics controller built-in
PHYSICAL	• Low noise operation • Ergonomic small footprint (38cm x 41cm x 15cm) • Keyboard - 102 key enhanced AT (12 function keys) • Keyboard - has 2 position height adjusters
PLUS!	• Fully OS/2 compatible (requires 4Mb RAM) • Supports Industry Standard Networks • MS-DOS 3.3 with GW BASIC 3.22 • 12 Months FREE on-site maintenance included

286 AT

WITH 30Mb HARD DISK & EGA MONITOR - £899

FREE! - ON-SITE MAINTENANCE
FREE! - TECHNICAL SUPPORT HOTLINE
FREE! - TEST/BURN-IN BEFORE DESPATCH
FREE! - OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY

£899 WITH +VAT
30Mb HARD DISK AND EGA MONITOR



ABC TURBO £1299 EXC VAT
- SVGA COLOUR MONITOR
- SVGA GRAPHICS CARD - 512K
- 30Mb HARD DISK DRIVE
- FAST DISK CONTROLLER

£899 +VAT= £1033.85

ATARI

	3½" FLOPPY DRIVE NO HARD DRIVE	3½" FLOPPY DRIVE + 30Mb HARD DRIVE
NO MONITOR	£599 +VAT = £688.85	£799 +VAT = £918.85
+ EGA MONO	£699 +VAT = £803.85	£899 +VAT = £1033.85
+ EGA COLOUR	£799 +VAT = £918.85	£999 +VAT = £1148.85
ABC TURBO AVAIL. JUNE 90 • 14" SVGA COLOUR MONITOR • SVGA GRAPHICS ADAPTOR • FAST DISK CONTROLLER	£1099 +VAT = £1263.85	£1299 +VAT = £1493.85

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- **ON-SITE MAINTENANCE (8 hour response):** Available Free of Charge on all ABC's.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
- **100% QUALITY CONTROL:** Every ABC is tested/burnt-in before despatch.
- **FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
- **ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff):** Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
- **BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- **PAYMENT:** Cash / cheque / credit card / credit - we are licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ABC, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your ABC, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new ABC products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Shop, the UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education purchasers. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-580 4000
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737
SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-302 8811
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017
BUSINESS/EDUCATION: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-308 0888
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE-0690-28, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON ATARI PC's

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Company Name: .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information

the law as far as PD is concerned, but not the spirit – in terms of availability.

3) Are you sure the examples you chose are not shareware rather than PD? Many libraries offer both.

4) It would be impossible to list any products in a 25 word free advertisement, so display advertising is the obvious answer. Besides we don't take ads from companies in the Reader Ads.

5) As long as the paid-for ads are legal, decent, honest and truthful, we will continue to accept them.

6) If you think the prices charged are too high, exercise your right *not* to buy – it really is that simple.

Amusing music

I was amused by Jon Bates' article (*Express* 81) on how to "actually create music". I look forward to seeing his article on how to use your word processor to write a novel:

"It's best to start by laying down a pattern of punctuation to guide you. I generally put down about a paragraph's worth of full stops and commas and then repeat this. Next, build up a store of adjectives. Don't worry if you've no idea about plot or characters yet – you can add that later ... "

Seriously, Jon Bates' formulae are fine if you are happy with some sort of rhythmic trash, but that's all. To create music you need ideas, not formulae. A musician starts off with a melodic or harmonic idea and then works out an appropriate setting. Only the dreariest hack would ever start off with a drum track.

It all goes to show what I have long maintained, that the computer music field is made up mostly of two sorts of people: musicians, who admit they know nothing about computers, and computer experts, who refuse to admit they know nothing about music.

Roger Musson, Edinburgh

Jon Bates was actually suggesting a method that would get even the most inexperienced music maker started, without the risk of a musical 'writer's block'.

As for your letter, if we were amused by it – Batesy was close to hysteria. Here is a brief resumé of his career:

He has played piano since he was five and has numerous letters after his name: LTCL Piano from Trinity College, London, and a degree in music from Birmingham University.

He spent six years on the road with various rock bands and never played anything more electronic than a Hammond. He later became the music co-ordinator at an art centre in Oslo, has done a lot of session work and still lectures on music.

He plays the piano, live and with not a computer in sight, on Central TV every week; insists he knows nothing about the innards of a computer – and has never written a program in his life.

However, Jon did suggest that your method of novel writing might well be the secret behind the success of a certain well known publisher of romantic fiction.

Some difference

May I comment on your reply to the letter from S J Carcas of Chippenham entitled "Which machine should I buy for my Open University Course?"

The Open University offers an increasing number of courses in the Home Computing Programme that require students to have access to a suitable microcomputer. These are simply computer appreciation courses, they use the computer as one facet of a multi-media approach to teaching.

While the Amstrad PC1512 and PC 1640 meet the current undergraduate microcomputer specification, no courses are based around the use of these machines alone. They are but two of many models from numerous manufacturers that meet the specification and have been available, along with other models from different manufacturers, in the purchase schemes the University has negotiated.

Dianne Sutton, The Open University.

For a more comprehensive list of suitable computers, contact Dianne Sutton, User Services Officer, Academic Computing Service, Open University, Walton Hall, Milton Keynes MK7 6AA.

NEXT WEEK

SIMULATING SPECIAL
An issue dedicated to the art of simulating...

PLANES
The latest flight sims top the realism stakes

SOCCER
When the World Cup game finally finishes, carry on with your computer

TENNIS
Take on John McEnroe in your front room

PLUS

Columns for your machine, all the regulars and the most up to date news

Win Secretary Bird for your PC

Just the Word

PC owners get another chance to set off on a word searching mission again this week, with a dozen copies of The Software Toolworks/Mindscape's *The Secretary Bird* on offer to the lucky winners.

The Secretary Bird is an easy-to-use integrated package offering word processing, spreadsheet and database functions running under a manager which offers a pull-down menu interface that can be bypassed via short-cut key combinations.

The Writer module can edit documents as large as available memory allows and has a simple spelling checker plus mail merge and macro recording functions. The Calc module can also handle spreadsheets as large as available memory permits, provided they do not exceed 2,048 rows by 255 columns, and supports over 35 functions, while Filer offers the ability to create databases with fields which will only allow appropriate – text, numeric, monetary and so on – data to be entered.

The Secretary Bird was received enthusiastically by our sister title *PC Plus* and received maximum marks for value and ease of use. The package costs £39.95 plus VAT, but you can win a copy for the price of a postage stamp by answering one simple question correctly.

Somewhere in this issue of *Express* – either in the editorial or in an advertisement – is the phrase MURRUMBIDGEE-OYSTER (a raw egg taken with vinegar, it seems). Find the phrase, then fill in the number of the page it appears on in the space provided on the answer form.

Fill in your name and address and send your entry to *Secretary Bird* Competition, *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP, to arrive not later than Monday June 25.

The first 12 correct entries out of the hat will be the winners, and the editor's decision is final.

WINNERS!

Bar a few bright sparks who were optimistic enough to think that we would give out prizes for finding the word 'textile' in the competition itself (try harder next time!), everyone spotted that Data Protection Registrar Eric Howe once worked in that industry.

The first ten out of the bag were:
R Adam, Dorking, Surrey;
S Harrington, Halifax, W Yorks; **Dave Eyre**, Bristol, Avon; **M Brailsford**, Glenrothes, Fife; **J Pointon-Bell**, Cowbridge, South Glamorgan; **R Martin**, Stoneleigh, Surrey; **T Cooke**, Doncaster, S Yorks; **Mannu Gilani**, Mitcham, Surrey; **George Falloon**, Exeter, Devon; **N Shortell**, Benfleet, Essex.

A splendid Naksha serial mouse will be squeaking its way to each of you very soon indeed.

• The editor has given himself a good beating up for not noticing that there should have been 12 winners not 10 in the previous competition. The readers who will be surprised to receive a Naksha mouse for their Amiga, ST or Amstrad PC as applicable are **Alan Colson** of New Oscott in Birmingham and **John Davis** of Salisbury, Wilts.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

The page containing the phrase MURRUMBIDGEE-OYSTER IS .....

★ POCKET SIZED ★ PC-COMPATIBLE ★ PERSONAL ORGANISER ★

ATARI Portfolio

THE PC IN YOUR POCKET

The new Portfolio from Atari is the world's first pocket-sized electronic organiser that is also a powerful PC compatible computer, with a full QWERTY keyboard and scrolling 80×25 character display.

Portfolio includes everything you would expect from an electronic organiser - an address and telephone book, time manager, diary and sophisticated calculator.

Portfolio also includes several functions that you would not expect - a spreadsheet for your personal budget and expense records, as well as a text processor for typing memos and letters.

And, because Atari's Portfolio is PC compatible, it can communicate with your desktop PC at home, or in the office. You can transfer files from one to the other, to enable you to update your reports and figures with the Portfolio while you are on the move.

FOR ONLY **£249** INC VAT

SPECIFICATION

- ★ *Processor:* Intel 80C88 at 4.9152Mhz.
- ★ *Operating System:* Compatible with MS-DOS 2.11.
- ★ *Internal ROM:* 256K containing BIOS, operating system and applications suite.
- ★ *RAM:* 128K with an internal RAM disk, configurable from 8K. Externally expandable to 640K RAM.
- ★ *Keyboard:* 63 keys, QWERTY, IBM PC BIOS compatible. Buried numeric pad and function keys. Optional key click.
- ★ *Character Set:* Extended IBM ASCII (255 characters).
- ★ *Mass storage:* credit card sized memory cards (32K or 64K or 128K RAM).
- ★ *Display:* Graphics LCD, supertwist technology, MDA compatible, 40 columns x 8 lines, 240 x 64 pixels (with the option to window a full 80 x 25 character display). Keyboard controlled contrast.
- ★ *Peripherals:* 60 pin expansion BUS to take serial and parallel ports and memory expansion units.
- ★ *Size:* 8" x 4" x 1" (200mm x 105mm x 29mm).
- ★ *Weight:* 495 grammes (with batteries).
- ★ *Applications:* calendar and diary, address and phone book, Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet, text processor, communications software.

COMING SOON!

In addition to the excellent software built-in to the Portfolio Free of Charge (see right), other software and peripheral products, such as the sophisticated Pocket Finance package and serial/centronics interfaces are available. And it doesn't stop there. Many manufacturers have recognised the potential of the Portfolio and have already started to design new peripherals and software. Products currently under development include: Serial interface with built in mini modem, Apple Macintosh interface, business, utility and programming software plus a range of adventure and battle strategy games. For further free details on the Portfolio range, fill in the coupon below and return it to Silica Systems now.

5 BUILT-IN APPLICATIONS TO GET YOU ORGANISED!

To get you started, Portfolio comes with a suite of five useful functions built-in, all accessible from a simple menu display.

TIME MANAGER

More than just an electronic diary, the Portfolio Time Manager enables you to plan your appointments via a comprehensive calendar and diary. It can even be programmed to sound an audible alarm at specific times to remind you of important appointments.

CALCULATOR

Your Portfolio will be invaluable in the office or at home as a powerful pocket calculator. It has a full range of functions, including factorial, power and root calculations, with multi display formats and memories.

ADDRESS BOOK & DIALLER

Portfolio has a complete address book facility that allows you to store hundreds of addresses and phone numbers. And, at the touch of a button, you can retrieve any one of them, or search for a specific grouping, such as "all Italian restaurants". And, when you are ready to book your table, hold your Portfolio to your telephone mouthpiece and use the special built-in tone dialler to dial the number for you.

TEXT PROCESSOR

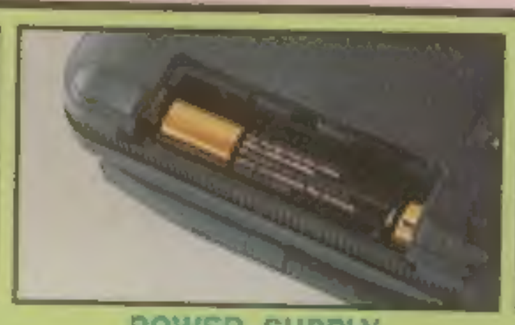
The Portfolio's built-in text processor program includes word wrap, line and column count, string search, in fact most of the functions you would find in a word processor. It handles printer and word processor control codes and allows easy transfer of files between Portfolio and your desktop PC.

SPREADSHEET

For real calculating power, Portfolio has a Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet built-in. It has 127 columns x 225 rows and reads/writes Lotus V1.0 and V2.0 files, so you can transfer data to and from Lotus 1-2-3 on your desktop PC. The Portfolio's 256K ROM includes MS-DOS and PC BIOS compatible systems software.

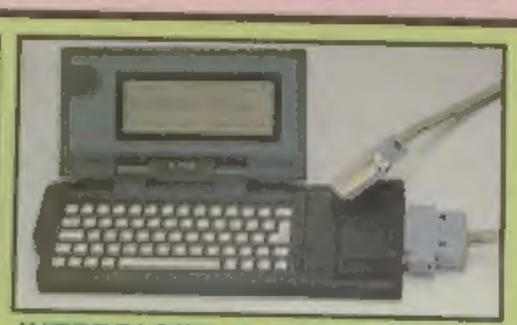
MEMORY CARDS

Portfolio can store and retrieve data and programs from its own RAM, or from small credit card size memory cards, that slot into its built-in card drive. The cards are available in three sizes, 32K, 64K and 128K, so you can carry a library of data in your pocket. The card drive also accepts ROM cards, which can contain commercial or custom software.



POWER SUPPLY

Portfolio is powered by three AA batteries which will run for up to six weeks with normal use, or from the mains using an adaptor. All the peripherals take their power from the Portfolio, so no extra batteries or adaptors are required. A 'battery-low' warning and memory back-up ensure that information is not lost when the batteries are changed.



INTERFACES & PERIPHERALS

Portfolio can communicate with other computers and supports a growing range of peripherals via a built-in 60 pin bus connector. Peripherals available include serial and parallel interfaces and memory expanders (to 640K). You can also add a card drive to your desktop PC, to enable it to read/write to Portfolio's cards.

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- ***FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:*** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
- ***TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:*** Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
- ***PRICE MATCH:*** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- ***ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:*** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- ***£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff):*** Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
- ***BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT:*** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- ***SHOWROOMS:*** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- ***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:*** All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.
- ***FREE CATALOGUES:*** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- ***PAYMENT:*** By cash, cheque and major credit cards.
- ***CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS:*** Silica are licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari Portfolio, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Portfolio, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new Portfolio products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Shop, the UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education purchasers. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening		Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA		**Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm		Fax No: 071-323 4737
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday until 7pm		Fax No: 081-309 0017
BUSINESS/EDUCATION:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-308 0888**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm	Closed on Saturdays		Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE-0690 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON PORTFOLIO

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Company Name: .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

KICK OFF 2

BLISTERING PACE – PIXEL PERFECT PASSING – SUPERB TACTICAL GAME PLAY

KICK OFF 2 greatly enhances the game play of KICK OFF, winner of THE GAME OF THE YEAR award in U.K. and similar awards right across Europe. A host of new features have been added to the ones that enthralled the players the world over.

Full size multi directional scrolling pitch with the players, markings etc. in correct proportion.

1 to 4 players (Amiga & ST only) option.

2 players TEAM option against the computer or 2 other players.

Hundreds of players, each with ■ unique combination of attributes (Stamina-Pace etc.) and skills (Passing, Shooting and Tackling etc.)

Instinctive Kick Off joystick controls to dribble, pass, shoot, head or chip a ball and do sliding tackles or scissor kicks.

After Touch controls to bend or dip the ball.

Set Piece Free kicks including dummies to chip the ball or bend the ball round ■ defensive wall.

9 types of corner kicks with full control of shot power. Long and short Throw In.

Team selection from a squad of 16 with substitution and choice of tactics.

League and Cup competitions with extra time, injury time and sudden death penalty shoot out.

Facility to view, edit and save the action replays and create Golden Shots disc.

Kit design – 6 styles and 32 colours. (Amiga & ST only)

Facility to load Player Manager teams for a single game or league game.

Load your own designed Tactics from Player Manager.

Red & Yellow cards, 16 different referees, Injury time and host of features to create the atmosphere for a game which is a real fun to play.

Special Events provision to load Data Discs or Cassettes for events like World Cup, European Cup etc...

Restricted features on IBM and 8 bit machines.

AMIGA & ST £19.95
IBM (AT & XT Turbo – CGA, EGA & VGA) £24.95
CBM 64 – SPECTRUM – AMSTRAD £9.95/£14.95
SAM COUPE – £10.99/£14.99

AMIGA SCREENSHOT'S

ANCO

ANCO SOFTWARE, UNIT 10, BURNHAM TRADING ESTATE, LAWSON ROAD, DARTFORD, KENT.
TELEPHONE No: 0322 92513/92518 FAX No: 0322 93422